COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT

June 19, 2025

PUBLIC HEARINGS,
REGULAR MEETING
AND AUDIT
COMMITTEE MEETING
AGENDA

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AGENDA LETTER

Kenton Community Development District OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER

2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W • Boca Raton, Florida 33431 Phone: (561) 571-0010 • Toll-free: (877) 276-0889 • Fax: (561) 571-0013

June 12, 2025

ATTENDEES:

Please identify yourself each time you speak to facilitate accurate transcription of meeting minutes.

Board of Supervisors Kenton Community Development District

NOTE: Meeting Times

Dear Board Members:

The Board of Supervisors of the Kenton Community Development District will hold Public Hearings, a Regular Meeting and Audit Committee Meeting on June 19, 2025 at 9:00 a.m., at the Hilton Garden Inn Tampa Wesley Chapel, 26640 Silver Maple Pkwy., Wesley Chapel, Florida, 33544. The agenda is as follows:

- Call to Order/Roll Call
- 2. Public Comments
- 3. Administration of Oath of Office to Elected Supervisors [John Fedele Seat 1, Huda Ben-Ghuzzi Seat 5] (the following to be provided under separate cover)
 - A. Updates and Reminders: Ethics Training for Special District Supervisors and Form 1
 - B. Membership, Obligations and Responsibilities
 - C. Guide to Sunshine Amendment and Code of Ethics for Public Officers and Employees
 - D. Form 8B: Memorandum of Voting Conflict for County, Municipal and other Local Public Officers
- 4. Ratification of Resolution 2025-03, Electing Certain Officers of the District, and Providing for an Effective Date
- Consideration of Resolution 2025-31, Amending Resolution 2025-28 to Re-Set the Date, Time and Location of the Public Hearing Regarding the District's Intent to Use the Uniform Method for the Levy, Collection, and Enforcement of Non-Ad Valorem Special Assessments as Authorized by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date
- 6. Public Hearing Confirming the Intent of the District to Use the Uniform Method of Levy, Collection and Enforcement of Non-Ad Valorem Assessments as Authorized and Permitted by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Expressing the Need for the Levy of Non-Ad Valorem Assessments and Setting Forth the Legal Description of the Real Property Within the District's Jurisdictional Boundaries that May or Shall Be Subject to the Levy of District Non-Ad Valorem

Assessments; Providing for Severability; Providing for Conflict and Providing for an Effective Date

- A. Affidavit/Proof of Publication
- B. Consideration of Resolution 2025-32, Expressing its Intent to Utilize the Uniform Method of Levying, Collecting, and Enforcing Non-Ad Valorem Assessments Which May Be Levied by the Kenton Community Development District in Accordance with Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date
- 7. Consideration of Resolution 2025-33, Ratifying the Actions of the District Manager and Chairman in Resetting and Noticing the Public Hearings on the Levy and Imposition of Special Assessments; Amending Resolution 2025-05 to Set the Public Hearing Thereon; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date
- 8. Public Hearing to Consider the Adoption of an Assessment Roll and the Imposition of Special Assessments Relating to the Financing and Securing of Certain Public Improvements
 - Hear testimony from the affected property owners as to the propriety and advisability
 of making the improvements and funding them with special assessments on the
 property.
 - Thereafter, the governing authority shall meet as an equalizing board to hear any and all complaints as to the special assessments on a basis of justice and right.
 - A. Affidavit/Proof of Publication
 - B. Mailed Notice to Property Owner(s)
 - C. Engineer's Report (for informational purposes)
 - D. Master Special Assessment Methodology Report (for informational purposes)
 - E. Consideration of Resolution 2025-34, Making Certain Findings; Authorizing a Capital Improvement Plan; Adopting an Engineer's Report; Providing an Estimated Cost of Improvements; Adopting an Assessment Report; Equalizing, Approving, Confirming and Levying Debt Assessments; Addressing the Finalization of Special Assessments; Addressing the Payment of Debt Assessments and the Method of Collection; Providing for the Allocation of Debt Assessments and True-Up Payments; Addressing Government Property, and Transfers of Property to Units of Local, State and Federal Government; Authorizing an Assessment Notice; and Providing for Severability, Conflicts and an Effective Date

- 9. Consideration of Resolution 2025-35, Amending Resolution 2025-26 to Resetting the Public Hearing Regarding Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2024/2025, Ratifying the Actions of the District Manager and Chairman in Resetting Such Public Hearing; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date
- 10. Public Hearing on Adoption of Fiscal Year 2024/2025 Budget
 - A. Affidavit of Publication
 - B. Consideration of Resolution 2025-36, Relating to the Annual Appropriations and Adopting the Budget(s) for the Fiscal Year Beginning October 1, 2024, and Ending September 30, 2025; Authorizing Budget Amendments; and Providing an Effective Date
- 11. Consideration of Resolution 2025-37, Approving a Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2025/2026 and Setting Public Hearing Thereon Pursuant to Florida Law; Addressing Transmittal, Posting and Publication Requirements; Addressing Severability; and Providing an Effective Date
- 12. Consideration of Resolution 2025-38, Designating Dates, Times and Locations for Regular Meetings of the Board of Supervisors of the District for Fiscal Year 2025/2026 and Providing for an Effective Date
- 13. Consideration of Resolution 2025-39, Ratifying the Amendment to Resolution 2024-21 to Re-Set the Date of the Public Hearing to Consider and Hear Comment on the Adoption of Rules of Procedure; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date
- 14. Recess Regular Meeting/Commencement of Audit Selection Committee Meeting
- 15. Review of Responses to Request for Proposals (RFP) for Annual Audit Services
 - A. Affidavit of Publication
 - B. RFP Package
 - C. Respondent(s)
 - I. Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank
 - II. DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A.
 - III. Grau & Associates
 - D. Auditor Evaluation Matrix/Ranking
- 16. Termination of Audit Selection Committee Meeting/Reconvene Regular Meeting
- 17. Consider Recommendation of Audit Selection Committee
 - Award of Contract

Board of Supervisors Kenton Community Development District June 19, 2025, Public Hearings, Regular Meeting and Audit Committee Meeting Agenda Page 4

- 18. Consideration of Resolution 2025-22, Designating the Location of the Local District Records Office and Providing an Effective Date
- 19. Acceptance of Unaudited Financial Statements as of April 30, 2025
- 20. Approval of Meeting Minutes
 - A. February 7, 2025 Landowners' Meeting
 - B. February 7, 2025 Organizational Meeting
- 21. Staff Reports
 - A. District Counsel: Kutak Rock LLP
 - B. District Engineer (Interim): WRA Engineering, LLC
 - C. District Manager: Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC
 - UPCOMING MEETINGS
 - July 4, 2025 at 11:00 AM [Independence Day]
 - August 1, 2025 at 11:00 AM
 - September 5, 2025 at 11:00 AM
 - QUORUM CHECK

| SEAT 1 | JOHN FEDELE | In Person | PHONE | No |
|--------|------------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| SEAT 2 | MICHEL REGIGNANO | In Person | PHONE | No |
| SEAT 3 | Joseph Rosati | In Person | PHONE | □No |
| SEAT 4 | Michaela Rosati | In Person | PHONE | □No |
| SEAT 5 | Huda Ben-Ghuzzi | In Person | PHONE | □No |

- 22. Board Members' Comments/Requests
- 23. Public Comments
- 24. Adjournment

If you should have any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me directly at (239) 464-7114.

Sincerely,

Chesley E Adams, Jr. District Manager FOR BOARD MEMBERS AND STAFF TO ATTEND BY TELEPHONE CALL-IN NUMBER: 1-888-354-0094

......

PARTICIPANT PASSCODE: 229 774 8903

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

3

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OATH OF OFFICE

| MAILING ADDRESS: Home | Commission No.: | |
|---|--|---|
| MAILING ADDRESS: ☐ Home | Print Name: Commission No.: | Expires: |
| | Print Name: | |
| | , | |
| | Notary Public, State of | Florida |
| | | |
| (NOTARY SEAL) | | |
| known to me or has produceddescribed in and who took the at | forementioned oath as a Me at District and acknowledged | as identification, and is the persorember of the Board of Supervisors or discount to and before me that he/she took |
| presence or \square online notari | zation on this day | pefore me by means of physica of, by peared before me, and is personally |
| STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF | | |
| ACKNO | OWLEDGMENT OF OATH BEI | NG TAKEN |
| Board Supervisor | | |
| | | |
| UNITED STATES AND OF THE STA | TE OF FLORIDA. | PPORT THE CONSTITUTION OF THE |
| DO HEREBY SOLEMNLY SWEAR UNITED STATES AND OF THE STA | OR AFFIRM THAT I WILL SU | |
| DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND A DO HEREBY SOLEMNLY SWEAR | RECIPIENT OF PUBLIC FUND OR AFFIRM THAT I WILL SU | OFFICER OF KENTON COMMUNITY OS AS SUCH EMPLOYEE OR OFFICER INDORE THE CONSTITUTION OF THE |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

RATIFICATION ITEMS

RESOLUTION 2025-03

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ELECTING CERTAIN OFFICERS OF THE DISTRICT, AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

WHEREAS, the Kenton Community Development District ("District") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the District desires to elect and designate certain Officers of the District.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

| SECTION 1. | Michel Regignano | is Chair. |
|------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Section 2. | Joseph Rosati | is Vice Chair. |
| SECTION 3. | Chuck Adams | is Secretary. |
| | Michaela Rosati | is Assistant Secretary. |
| | John Fidele | is Assistant Secretary. |
| | Huda Ben-Ghuzzi | is Assistant Secretary. |
| | Craig Wrathell | is Assistant Secretary. |
| SECTION 4. | Craig Wrathell | is Treasurer. |
| | Jeffrey Pinder | is Assistant Treasurer. |

SECTION 5. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 7th day of February, 2025.

| ATTEST: | KENTON | COMMUNITY | DEVELOPMENT |
|---------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| | DISTRICT | | |

CQ 5 Am When Kayyo

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

5

RESOLUTION 2025-31

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AMENDING RESOLUTION 2025-28 TO RE-SET THE DATE, TIME AND LOCATION OF THE PUBLIC HEARING REGARDING THE DISTRICT'S INTENT TO USE THE UNIFORM METHOD FOR THE LEVY, COLLECTION, AND ENFORCEMENT OF NON-AD VALOREM SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS AS AUTHORIZED BY SECTION 197.3632, FLORIDA STATUTES; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Kenton Community Development District ("District") was established by an ordinance adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Pasco County, Florida, for the purpose of planning, financing, constructing, operating and/or maintaining certain infrastructure improvements; and

WHEREAS, on February 7, 2025, at a duly noticed public meeting, the District's Board of Supervisors ("Board") adopted Resolution 2025-28, setting a public hearing regarding the District's intent to use the uniform method for the levy, collection, and enforcement of non-ad valorem special assessments for 11:00 a.m. on May 2, 2025, at Hampton Inn and Suites by Hilton – Tampa/Wesley Chapel, 2740 Cypress Ridge Blvd., Wesley Chapel, Florida 33544; and

WHEREAS, the Board desires to ratify the action of District staff to change the date, time and location of the public hearing.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. PUBLIC HEARING DATE RE-SET. Resolution 2025-28 is hereby amended to reflect that the public hearing as declared in Resolution 2025-28 is re-set to:

DATE: June 19, 2025

TIME: 9:00 a.m.

LOCATION: Hilton Garden Inn Tampa Wesley Chapel

26640 Silver Maple Pkwy. Wesley Chapel, Florida, 33544

SECTION 2. RESOLUTION 2025-28 OTHERWISE REMAINS IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT. Except as otherwise provided herein, all of the provisions of Resolution 2025-28 continue in full force and effect.

SECTION 3. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Resolution shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Resolution, or any part thereof.

SECTION 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall take effect upon its passage and adoption by the Board.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 19th day of June, 2025.

| ATTEST: | KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT |
|-------------------------------|--|
| | |
| Secretary/Assistant Secretary | Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

64

Serial Number 25-01049P



Published Weekly New Port Richey, Pasco County, Florida

COUNTY OF PASCO

STATE OF FLORIDA

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared <u>Lindsey Padgett</u> who on oath says that he/she is Publisher's Representative of the Business Observer a weekly newspaper published at New Port Richey , Pasco County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement,

being a Notice of Public Hearing

in the matter of <u>Public Hearing on June 19, 2025</u> <u>Collection of Non-Ad Valorem Assessments</u>

in the Court, was published in said newspaper by print in the

issues of 5/23/2025, 5/30/2025, 6/6/2025, 6/13/2025

Affiant further says that the Business Observer complies with all legal requirements for publication in chapter 50, Florida Statutes.

*This Notice was placed on the newspaper's website and floridapublicnotices.com on the same day the notice appeared in the newspaper.

Sworn to and subscribed, and personally appeared by physical presence before me,

13th day of June, 2025 A.D.

by Lindsey Padgett who is personally known to me.

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT NOTICE OF THE DISTRICT'S INTENT TO USE THE UNIFORM METHOD OF COLLECTION OF NON-AD VALOREM ASSESSMENTS

Notice is hereby given that the Kenton Community Development District ("District") intends to use the uniform method of collecting non-ad valorem assessments to be levied by the District pursuant to Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes. The Board of Supervisors ("Board") of the District will conduct a public hearing on June 19, 2025 at 9:00 a.m. at Hilton Garden Inn Tampa Wesley Chapel, 26640 Silver Maple Pkwy., Wesley Chapel, Florida, 33544.

The District may levy non-ad valorem assessments for the purpose of financing, acquiring, maintaining and/or operating community development facilities, services and improvements within and without the boundaries of the District, to consist of, among other things, roadways, stormwater management, water and sewer utilities, offsite improvements, amenity facilities, hardscaping, landscaping, irrigation, streetlighting and any other public improvements and lawful projects or services of the District as authorized.

Owners of the properties to be assessed and other interested parties may appear at the public hearing and be heard regarding the use of the uniform method of collecting such non-ad valorem assessments. This hearing is open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida law for community development districts. The public hearing may be continued to a date, time, and location to be specified on the record at the hearing. There may be occasions when Supervisors or staff may participate by speaker telephone.

Pursuant to provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, any person requir-

Pursuant to provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, any person requiring special accommodations to participate in the hearing and/or meeting is asked to contact the District Office at c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, (561) 571-0010, at least 48 hours before the hearing and/or meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service at (800) 955-8770, who can aid you in contacting the District Office.

Each person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the hearing is advised that person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

District Manager May 23, 30; June 6, 13, 2025

25-01049P

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6 B

RESOLUTION 2025-32

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT EXPRESSING ITS INTENT TO UTILIZE THE UNIFORM METHOD OF LEVYING, COLLECTING, AND ENFORCING NON-AD VALOREM ASSESSMENTS WHICH MAY BE LEVIED BY THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 197.3632, FLORIDA STATUTES; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Kenton Community Development District ("District") was established pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, which authorizes the District to levy certain assessments which include benefit and maintenance assessments and further authorizes the District to levy special assessments pursuant to Chapter 170, Florida Statutes, for the acquisition, construction, or reconstruction of assessable improvements authorized by Chapter 190, Florida Statutes; and

WHEREAS, the above referenced assessments are non-ad valorem in nature and, therefore, may be collected under the provisions of Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes, in which the State of Florida has provided a uniform method for the levying, collecting, and enforcing such non-ad valorem assessments; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes, the District has caused notice of a public hearing to be advertised weekly in a newspaper of general circulation within [Jurisdiction] County, Florida, for four (4) consecutive weeks prior to such hearing.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. The District upon conducting its public hearing as required by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes, hereby expresses its intent to use the uniform method of collecting assessments imposed by the District as provided in Chapters 170 and 190, Florida Statutes, each of which are non-ad valorem assessments which may be collected annually pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, for the purpose of paying principal and interest on any and all of its indebtedness and for the purpose of paying the cost of operating and maintaining its assessable improvements. The legal description of the boundaries of the real property subject to a levy of assessments is attached and made a part of this Resolution as Exhibit A. The non-ad valorem assessments and the District's use of the uniform method of collecting its non-ad valorem assessment(s) may continue in any given year when the Board of Supervisors determines that use of the uniform method for that year is in the best interests of the District.

SECTION 2. The District's Secretary is authorized to provide the Property Appraiser and Tax Collector of Lake County, Florida, and the Department of Revenue of the State of Florida with a copy of this Resolution and enter into any agreements with the Property Appraiser and/or Tax Collector necessary to carry out the provisions of this Resolution.

SECTION 3. If any provision of this Resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 4. This Resolution shall become effective upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 19th day of June, 2025.

| ATTEST: | KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Secretary/Assistant Secretary | Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors | |

Exhibit A: Legal Description

Exhibit A: Legal Description

DESCRIPTION SKETCH

(NOT A SURVEY)

DESCRIPTION:

A portion of Section 21, Township 25 South, Range 20 East, Pasco County, Florida, being more particularly described as follows:

BEGIN at the Southwest corner of the Southeast 1/4 of said Section 21; thence N.00°13'38"W., 1324.56 feet along the Westerly boundary line of the Southeast 1/4 of said Section 21 to the Northwest corner of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of said Section 21; thence N.89°48'49"E., 1320.15 feet along the Northerly boundary line of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of said Section 21 to the Southwest corner of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 said Section 21; thence N.00°10'16"W., 1322.64 feet along the Westerly boundary line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 said Section 21 to the Northwest corner of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 said Section 21 and the Southwest corner of the Southeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4 of said Section 21; thence N.00°43'39"W., 15.70 feet along the Westerly boundary line of the Southeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4 of said Section 21; thence S.43°06'07"E., 45.28 feet; thence N.60°34'29"E., 59.12 feet; thence N.66°47'43"E., 41.28 feet; thence N.71°46'32"E., 100.38 feet; thence N.38°40'27"E., 66.83 feet; thence N.45°08'02"E., 81.17 feet; thence N.21°54'13"E., 77.07 feet; thence N.32°58'28"W., 41.70 feet; thence N.23°24'36"E., 72.03 feet; thence N.37°30'48"E., 111.75 feet; thence N.52°48'50"E., 44.48 feet; thence N.06°32'11"W., 91.45 feet; thence N.79°11'59"E., 7.67 feet; thence S.06°00'29"E., 90.57 feet; thence S.13°32'26"E., 17.16 feet; thence S.66°28'30"E., 25.36 feet; thence S.46°44'49"E., 46.74 feet; thence N.59°37'51"E., 112.47 feet; thence S.63°54'02"E., 90.55 feet; thence S.39°03'14"E., 48.03 feet; thence S.65°24'32"E., 64.76 feet; thence N.12°48'50"E., 65.25 feet; thence S.87°26'01"E., 120.46 feet; thence S.42°11'05"E., 171.46 feet; thence S.15°32'26"E., 103.01 feet; thence S.23°58'58"E., 76.82 feet; thence S.72°41'53"E., 76.33 feet; thence S.25°43'05"E., 83.81 feet; thence S.23°30'44"E., 47.39 feet; thence S.66°31'06"E., 49.74 feet to the Westerly right-of-way line of KENTON ROAD; thence along said Westerly right-of-way line the following three courses: S.00°16'32"E., 1841.21 feet; thence S.89°51'33"W., 299.59 feet; thence S.00°15'47"E., 750.93 feet to the Southerly boundary line of the Southeast 1/4 of said Section 21; thence S.89°42'04"W., 2294.62 feet along said Southerly boundary line to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

Containing 119.51 Acres, more or less.

NOTES:

1. No underground installation or improvements have been located except those shown hereon.

2. LANDMARK ENGINEERING & SURVEYING CORPORATION'S Certificate of Authorization Number to provide surveying is LB3913.

3. This drawing not valid without the original signature and seal of a Florida Registered Surveyor & Mapper.

LEGEND:

PB = PLAT BOOK

POB = POINT OF BEGINNING
POC = POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
SEC. = SECTION TWP. = TOWNSHIP
RGE. = RANGE

PG'S = PAGES

(P) = PLAT R/W = RIGHT-OF-WAY O.R. = OFFICIAL RECORDS

SHEET 1 OF 3

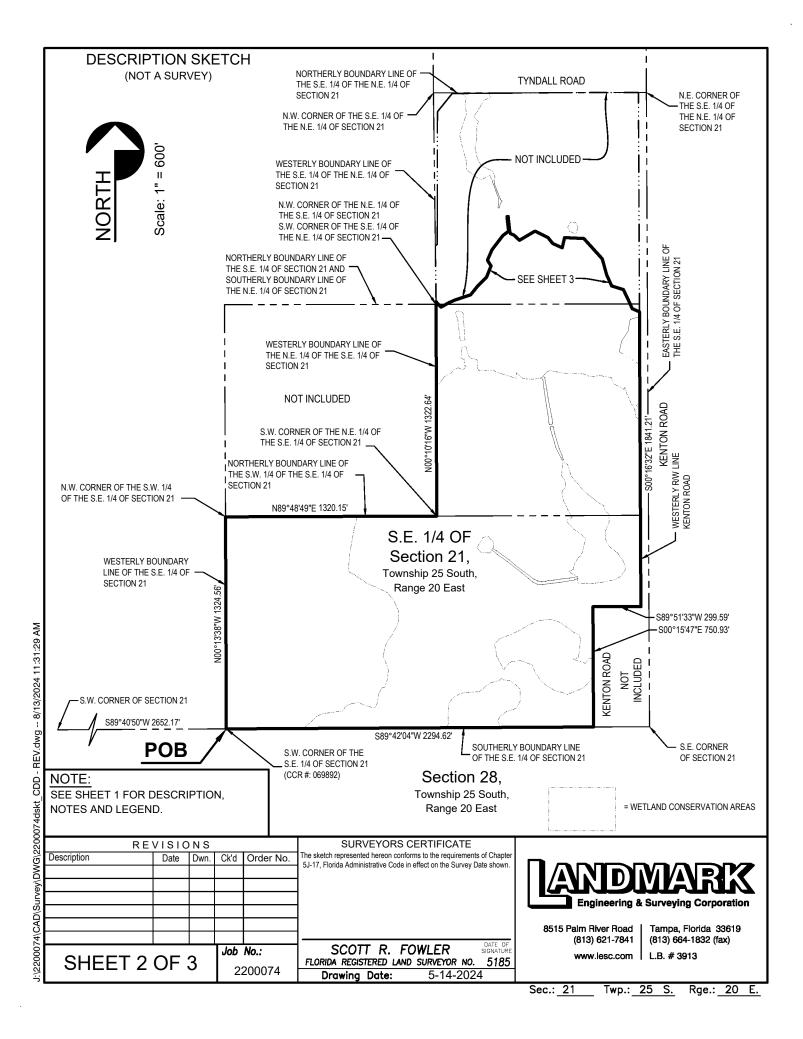
NOTE:

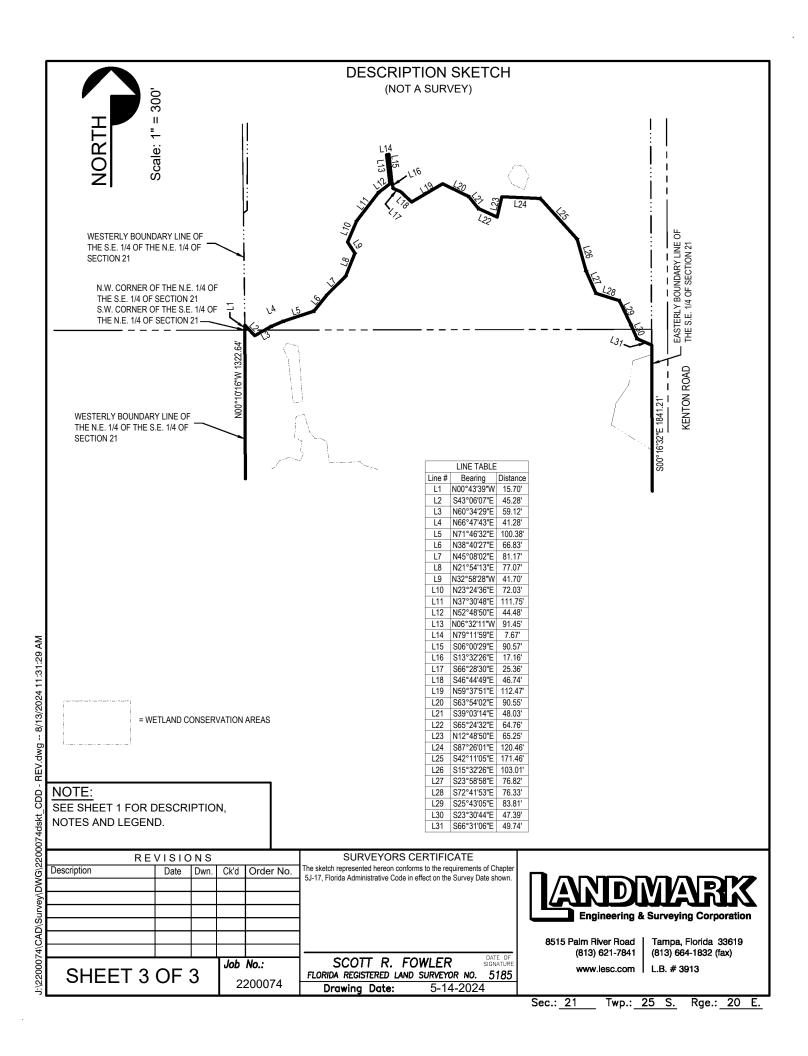
SEE SHEETS 2 AND 3 FOR SKETCH.

| Original No.: 2 | 200074 | Cur | rent A | | 200074 | Drawing Date: 5-14-2024 |
|---------------------|--------|---------|--------|----------------|-----------|---|
| Drawn: MAC | | | - | t No: cked: | 2486 | SCOTT R. FOWLER SIGNATURE FLORIDA REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR NO. 5185 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Boundary limits rev | rised. | 8-13-24 | MAC | | 2200074 | 5J-17, Florida Administrative Code in effect on the Drawing Date shown. |
| Description | | Date | Dwn. | Ck'd | Order No. | The sketch represented hereon conforms to the requirements of Chapter |
| | RE۱ | /ISIO | NS | | | SURVEYORS CERTIFICATE |
| | | | | | | |



8515 Palm River Road (813) 621-7841 www.lesc.com Tampa, Florida 33619 (813) 664-1832 (fax) L.B. # 3913





COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

RESOLUTION 2025-33

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT RATIFYING THE ACTIONS OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER AND CHAIRMAN IN RESETTING AND NOTICING THE PUBLIC HEARINGS ON THE LEVY AND IMPOSITION OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS; AMENDING RESOLUTION 2025-05 TO SET THE PUBLIC HEARING THEREON; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Kenton Community Development District ("District") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, being situated entirely within the Pasco County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the District ("Board") previously adopted Resolution 2025-29, setting the public hearings to consider the levy and imposition of special assessments, and set the hearing thereon for May 2, 2025, at 11:00 a.m., at the Hampton Inn and Suites by Hilton – Tampa/Wesley Chapel, 2740 Cypress Ridge Blvd., Wesley Chapel, Florida 33544; and;

WHEREAS, the District Manager in consultation with the Chairman reset the date of the public hearings to June 19, 2025 at 9:00 a.m., at the Hilton Garden Inn Tampa Wesley Chapel, 26640 Silver Maple Pkwy., Wesley Chapel, Florida, 33544, and has caused mailed and published notices to be provided with the new public hearings date, time and location, consistent with the requirements of Chapters 170 and 197, Florida Statutes; and.

WHEREAS, the Board desires to ratify the District Manager and Chairman's actions in resetting the public hearings and noticing the amended public hearings.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. RATIFICATION OF PUBLIC HEARINGS RESET. The actions of the District Manager and Chairman in resetting the public hearings, the District Secretary in publishing and mailing the notice of public hearings pursuant to Chapters 170 and 197, Florida Statutes, are hereby ratified. Resolution 2025-29 is hereby amended to reflect that the public hearings are reset to June 19, 2025 at 9:00 a.m., at the Hilton Garden Inn Tampa Wesley Chapel, 26640 Silver Maple Pkwy., Wesley Chapel, Florida, 33544.

SECTION 2. RESOLUTION 2025-05 OTHERWISE REMAINS IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT. Except as otherwise provided herein, all of the provisions of Resolution 2025-29 continue in full force and effect.

SECTION 3. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Resolution shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Resolution, or any part thereof.

SECTION 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall take effect upon its passage and adoption by the Board.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 19th day of June, 2025.

| ATTEST: | KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT |
|-------------------------------|--|
| | |
| Secretary/Assistant Secretary | Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

84

Serial Number 25-01050P



Published Weekly New Port Richey, Pasco County, Florida

COUNTY OF PASCO

STATE OF FLORIDA

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared <u>Lindsey Padgett</u> who on oath says that he/she is Publisher's Representative of the Business Observer a weekly newspaper published at New Port Richey , Pasco County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement,

being a Notice of Public Hearing

in the matter of <u>Public Hearing on June 19, 2025</u> <u>Imposition of Special Assessments</u>

in the Court, was published in said newspaper by print in the

issues of 5/23/2025, 5/30/2025

Affiant further says that the Business Observer complies with all legal requirements for publication in chapter 50, Florida Statutes.

*This Notice was placed on the newspaper's website and floridapublicnotices.com on the same day the notice appeared in the newspaper.

See Attached

Sworn to and subscribed, and personally appeared by physical presence before me,

30th day of May, 2025 A.D.

by Lindsey Padgett who is personally known to me.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS TO CONSIDER THE IMPOSITION OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 170.07 AND 197.3682, FLORIDA STATUTES, BY THE KERTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETING OF
THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
lance with Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes, the Kenton Community Developervisors ("Board") hereby provides notice of the following public hearings and public

| 11011CE OI 1 COMIC HEMILION | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| DATE: | June 19, 2025 | |
| TIME: | 9:00 a.m. | |
| LOCATION: | Hampton Inn and Suites by Hilton – Tampa/Wesley Chapel 2470 Cypress Ridge Blvd. Wesley Chapel, Florida 33544 | |

NOTE: The debt as ent hearing was originally scheduled for May 2, 2025, but has been rescheduled to the date identified

NOTIE: The dobt assessment hearing was originally scheduled for May 2, 2025, but has been rescheduled to the date identified above, and to ensure proper notice.

The purpose of the public hearings announced above is to consider the imposition of special assessments ("Debt Assessments"), and adoption of assessment rolls to secure proposed bonds, on benefited lands within the District, and, to provide for the leve, collection and enforcement of the Debt Assessments. The proposed bonds secured by the Debt Assessments are intended using the proposed bonds are used by the Debt Assessments are intended using the proposed bonds are used by the Debt Assessments are intended using the proposed benefit in the Engineer's Report? Specifically, the Project is described in more detail in the Engineer's Report? Specifically, the Project includes a Capital Improvement Plan to provide public infrastructure incendition gall and within the District, as identified in the Engineer's Report. The Debt Assessments are proposed to be levied as one or more assessment lises and allocated to the benefitied and within the District, as identified in the Engineer's Report. The Debt Assessments are proposed to be levied as one or more assessment lises and allocated to the benefitied and within the District, as identified in the Engineer's Report. The Debt Assessment are proposed to be levied as one or more assessment frequency and the proposed proposed to the proposed benefitied and the proposed proposed benefitied and the proposed proposed benefitied and the proposed benefits and th

Soard. A special meeting of the District will also be held where the foard may consider any other business that may properly come before it.

The District consists of approximately 19.51 acress of land and is located entirely within Pasco County, Florida. The site is generally located south of County Road 52, west of County Road 577, north of Overpass Road, and east of Interstate 78. A geographic depiction of the District is shown below. All lands within the District are expected to be improved in accordance with the reports identified above.

A description of the property to be assessed and the amount to be assessed to each piece or pared of property may be assertained at the 'District Office' focated at c/o Warthell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (877/276-0889). Also, a copy of the agendas and other documents referenced herein may be obtained from the District Office.

Proposed Debt Assessments
The proposed Debt Assessments are in the total principal amount of \$22,270,000 (not including interest or collectic and are as follows:

| Product Type | Number of Units | ERU | Maximum Principal Bond Assessments | Maximum Annual Bond Assessments |
|--------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Townhomes | 385 | 1.0 | \$57,844 | \$5,466 |

Amount includes principal only, and not interest or collect costs

**Amount includes estimated 3% County collection costs and 4% early payment discounts

**Amount includes estimated 3% County collection costs and 4% early payment discounts

The assessments shall be paid in not more than thirty (30) annual installments subsequent to the issuance of debt to finance
the improvements. These annual assessments will be collected on the County tax roll by the Tax Collector. Alternatively, the
District may choose to directly collect and enforce these assessments.

The public hearings and meeting are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with Florida law. The public hearings and meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record. There may be occasions when staff
or board members may participate by speaker telephone. Any person requiring special accommodations because of a disability
or physical impairment should contact the Ericht Collect a least forty-edit (4%) beausy prior to the meeting. If you are hearing
or speech impaired, please context the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TT7) (1-800-956-8770 (Voice).

Please notes that all differed competer coveres have the circh transparent comment at the mobile bearings and meeting and
meeting and meeting and

for aid in contacting the District Office.

Please note that all affected property owners have the right to appear and comment at the public hearings and meeting, and may also file written objections with the District Office within twenty (20) days of issuance of this notice. Each person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the public hearings or meeting is advised proposed to the public of the the

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-29

INCLAINING RESOLUTION ON. 2025-29

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUBSCRIPTION OF THE ROAD OF SUBSCRIPTION OF THE BOARD OF SUBSCRIPTION OF THE BOARD OF SUBSCRIPTION OF THE BOARD OF SUBSCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF SUBSCRIPTION OF THE SUB

rated herein by reference; and WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of the District to pay for all or a portion of the cost of the Project by the levy of special assessments ('Assessments') using the methodology set forth in that Master Special Assessment Methodology Report, which is attached hereto as Exhibit B, incorporated herein by reference, and on file with the District Manager at co, Wintellel, Hunt and Associates LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 ('District Records Office'). NOW, THEREFORE, BET TRESOLVED BY THE BOAKD OF SUPERVISIONS OF THE KENTON COMMUNITY DE-

VELOPMENT DISTRICT:

AATHORITY FOR THIS RESOLUTION; INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. This Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Florida law, including without limitation Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes. The recitals stated above are incorporated herein and are adopted by the Board as true and correct statements.

2. DECLARATION OF ASSESSMENTS. The Board hereby declares that it has determined to undertake the Project and to defray all or a portion of the cost thereofy by the Assessment of the

or file and available for public inspection at the same location.

4. DECLARING THE DITAL ESTIMATED COST OF THE IMPROVEMENTS, THE PORTION TO BE PAID BY ASSESMENTS, AND THE MANNER AND THIMS (IN WHICH THE ASSESSMENTS ARE TO BE PAID.

A. The total estimated cost of the Project is \$16,032,000° Estimated Cost.

B. The Assessments will derive approximately \$22,272,000, which is the anticipated maximum par value of any bonds and which includes all or a portion of the Estimated Cost, as well as other financing-related costs, as set forth in Eshibit B, and which is in addition to interest and collection costs. On an annual basis, the Assessments will derive norm than \$15,778,187 per year, again as set forth in Eshibit B, and manner in which the Assessments will constitute a "master" lien, which may be imposed without further public hearing in one or more separate leies each securing a series of bonds, and each as determined by supplemented assessment republic hearing in one or more reparate leies each securing a series of bonds, and each as determined by supplemented assessment and collected pursuant to Calapter [7]. Friorida Statutes provided, however, that in the event the uniform not ad-alouern taxes ment method of collecting the Assessments is not available to the District in any year, or if determined by the District to be in its best interest, the Assessments has particular method - e.g., on the tax roll or by direct bill - does not mean that such the collection methods in any given year, regardless of past practices.

5. DESIGNATIVE THE LANDS EVON WITHCH THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS STALL BE LEVIED. The Assessments as collected as is software years, and the District reserves the right in its sole discretion to select collection methods in any given year, regardless of past practices.

5. DESIGNATIVE THE LANDS EVON WITHCH THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS STALL BE LEVIED. The Assessments as the same time that the benefit of the past interest, the terms of the terms of the provided for.

6. ASSESSMENT STALL PURS PURS AND ASSESS

securing the Project shall be levied on the lands within the LOSITINE, as USENIDA ON LOSITION AND ASSESSMENT PLAT. Pursuant to Section 170.04, Florida Statutes, there is on file, at the District Records Office, an assessment plat showing the area to be assessed certain plans and specifications describing the Project and the estimated cost of the Project, all of which shall be open to inspection by the public.

7. PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT ROLL. Pursuant to Section 170.06, Florida Statutes, the District Manager has caused to be made a preliminary assessment roll, in accordance with the method of assessment described in Exhibit B hereto, which shows the lots and lunds assessed, the amount of benefit to and the assessment against each lot parter of land and the number of annual installments into which the assessment may be divided, which assessment roll is hereby adopted and approved as the

shows the lots and lands assessed, the amount of benefit to and the assessment against each lot or pared of fland and the mod annual installments into which the assessment may be divided, which assessment rolls levely adopted and approved. District's preliminary assessment roll.

8. PUBLIC HERAINGS DECLARED; DIRECTION TO PROVIDE NOTICE OF THE HEARINGS. Pursuant to Sec 170.07 and 187.3632(4)(b), Florida Statutes, among other provisions of Florida law, there are hereby declared two public her to be held as follows:

NOTICE OF PURLIC HEARINGS

| DATE: | June 19, 2025 |
|-----------|---|
| TIME: | 9:00 a.m. |
| LOCATION: | Hampton Inn and Suites by Hilton – Tampa/Wesley Chapel 2470 Cypress Ridge Blvd. Wesley Chapel, Florida 33544 |

NOTE: The debt assessment hearing was originally scheduled for May 2, 2025, but has been rescheduled to the date identified above, and to ensure proper notice

NOTE: The debt assessment hearing was originally scheduled for May 2, 2025, but has been rescheduled to the date identified above, and to ensure proper notice.

The purpose of the public hearings is to hear comment and objections to the proposed special assessment program for District improvements as identified in the preliminary assessment roll, a capy of which is on file and as set forth in Exhibit B. Interested improvements as identified in the preliminary assessment roll, a capy of which is on file and as set forth in Exhibit B. Interested in the present of the present pr

SSESSIMENT HIND (SECRETARY).

9. PUBLICATION OF RESOLUTION. Pursuant to Section 170.05, Florida Statutes, the District Manager is hereby directed on cause this Resolution to be published twice (once a week for two (2) weeks) in a newspaper of general circulation within the County in which the District is located and to provide such other notice as may be required by law or desired in the best interests.

CONFLICTS. All resolutions or parts thereof in conflict herewith are, to the extent of such conflict, superseded and

repealed.

In SEVERABILITY. If any section or part of a section of this resolution be declared invalid or unconstitutional, the validity, force, and effect of any other section or part of a section of this resolution shall not thereby be affected or impaired unless it clearly appears that such other section or part of a section of this resolution is wholly or necessarily dependent upon the section or part of a section of this resolution is wholly or necessarily dependent upon the section or part of a section of the resolution is wholly or necessarily dependent upon the section or part 12. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Facultion is all become effective upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 7th day of February, 2025.

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT /s/ Michel Regignano Chair of the Board of Supervisors

25-01050P

Attest: /s/ /s/ Chesley E Adams, Jr. Secretary/Assistant Secreta

Exhibit A: Engineer's Report Exhibit B: Master Special Assessment Methodology Report



COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

88

STATE OF FLORIDA) COUNTY OF PALM BEACH)

AFFIDAVIT OF MAILING

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, this day personally appeared Curtis Marcoux, who by me first being duly sworn and deposed says:

- 1. I am over eighteen (18) years of age and am competent to testify as to the matters contained herein. I have personal knowledge of the matters stated herein.
- 2. I, Curtis Marcoux, am employed by Wrathell Hunt & Associates, LLC, and, in the course of that employment, serve as Financial Analyst for the Kenton Community Development District ("District").
- 3. Among other things, my duties include preparing and transmitting correspondence relating to the District.
- 4. I do hereby certify that on May 20, 2025, and in the regular course of business, I caused letters, in the forms attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, to be sent notifying affected landowner(s) in the District of their rights under Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, with respect to the District's anticipated imposition of assessments. I further certify that the letters were sent to the addressees identified in **Exhibit B** and in the manner identified in **Exhibit A**.
- 5. I have personal knowledge of having sent the letters to the addressees, and those records are kept in the course of the regular business activity for my office.

FURTHER AFFIANT SAYETH NOT.

By: Curtis Marcoux

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this 20th day of May 2025, by Curtis Marcoux, for Wrathell Hunt & Associates, LLC, who ☐ is personally known to me or ☐ has provided ______ as identification, and who ☐ did or ☐ did not take an oath.

DAPHNE GILLYARD
Notary Public
State of Florida
Comm# HH390392
Expires 8/20/2027

NOTARY PUBLIC

Print Name: Daphn Critical
Notary Public, State of 17100

Commission No.: HH39082*

My Commission Expires: 2027

EXHIBIT A: Copies of Forms of Mailed Notices

EXHIBIT B: List of Addressee









Kenton Community Development District OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER

2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W • Boca Raton, Florida 33431 Phone: (561) 571-0010 • Toll-free: (877) 276-0889 • Fax: (561) 571-0013

Via First Class U.S. Mail

May 20, 2025

Christopher Joy, as Trustee of the Trust f/b/o Christopher Joy u/i/d September 23, 2011 9247 Kenton Road, Wesley Chapel, Florida 33545

Property Appraiser PINs: 21-25-20-0000-00100-0000

RE: Kenton Community Development District ("District")
Notice of Hearings on Debt Assessments

Dear Property Owner:

In accordance with Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, the District's Board of Supervisors ("**Board**") hereby provides notice of the following public hearings, and public meeting:

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS

DATE:

June 19, 2025

9:00 a.m.

LOCATION:

Hilton Garden Inn Tampa/Wesley Chapel
26640 Silver Maple Pkwy.,

Wesley Chapel, Florida, 33544

NOTE: The debt assessment hearing was originally scheduled for May 2, 2025, but has been rescheduled to the date identified above, and to ensure proper notice.

The purpose of the public hearings announced above is to consider the imposition of special assessments ("Debt Assessments"), and adoption of assessment rolls to secure proposed bonds, on certain benefited lands within the District, and, to provide for the levy, collection and enforcement of the Debt Assessments. The proposed bonds secured by the Debt Assessments are intended to finance certain public infrastructure improvements, including, but not limited to, stormwater management, water and sewer utilities, landscape, irrigation, lighting, and other infrastructure improvements (together, "Project"), benefitting certain lands within the District. The Project is described in more detail in the Engineer's Report ("Engineer's Report"). Specifically, the Project includes a Capital Improvement Plan to provide public infrastructure benefitting all lands within the District, as identified in the Engineer's Report. The Debt Assessments are proposed to be levied as one or more assessment liens and allocated to the benefitted lands within the District, as set forth in the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report ("Assessment Report"). Copies of the Engineer's Report and Assessment Report are attached hereto. As required by Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes, the Assessment Report, together with the Engineer's Report, describe in more detail the purpose of the Debt Assessments; the total amount to be levied against each parcel of land within the District; the units of measurement to be applied against each parcel to determine the Debt Assessments; the number of such units contained within each parcel; and the total revenue the District will collect by the Debt Assessments. At the conclusion of the public hearings, the Board will, by resolution, levy and impose the Debt Assessments as finally approved by the

Board. A special meeting of the District will also be held where the Board may consider any other business that may come before it.

The Debt Assessments constitute a lien against benefitted property located within the District just as do each year's property taxes. For the Debt Assessments, the District may elect to have the County Tax Collector collect the assessments, or alternatively may collect the assessments by sending out an annual bill. For delinquent assessments that were initially directly billed by the District, the District may initiate a foreclosure action or may place the delinquent assessments on the next year's county tax bill. IT IS IMPORTANT TO PAY YOUR ASSESSMENT BECAUSE FAILURE TO PAY WILL CAUSE A TAX CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED AGAINST THE PROPERTY WHICH MAY RESULT IN LOSS OF TITLE, OR FOR DIRECT BILLED ASSESSMENTS, MAY RESULT IN A FORECLOSURE ACTION, WHICH ALSO MAY RESULT IN A LOSS OF TITLE. The District's decision to collect assessments on the tax roll or by direct billing does not preclude the District from later electing to collect those or other assessments in a different manner at a future time.

The District consists of approximately 119.51 acres of land and is located entirely within Pasco County, Florida. The site is generally located south of County Road 52, west of County Road 577, north of Overpass Road, and east of Interstate 75. All lands within the District are expected to be improved in accordance with the reports identified above. A geographic description of the property to be assessed and the amount to be assessed to each piece or parcel of property may be ascertained at the "**District's Office**" located at c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (877) 276-0889. Also, a copy of the agendas and other documents referenced herein may be obtained from the District Office.

The public hearings and meeting are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with Florida law. The public hearings and meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record. There may be occasions when staff or board members may participate by speaker telephone. Any person requiring special accommodations because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Office at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice), for aid in contacting the District Office.

Please note that all affected property owners have the right to appear and comment at the public hearings and meeting, and may also file written objections with the District Office within twenty (20) days of issuance of this notice. Each person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the public hearings or meeting is advised that person will need a record of proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact the District Office.

Sincerely,

Chesley E Adams, Jr. District Manager

ATTACHMENTS: Engineer's Report and Assessment Report (with Legal Descriptions of Lands)

Kenton Community Development District OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER

2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W

Boca Raton, Florida 33431

Phone: (561) 571-0010

Toll-free: (877) 276-0889

Fax: (561) 571-0013

Via First Class U.S. Mail

May 20, 2025

GPI Tampa, LLC c/o Roy Abrams 7901 4th Street North, Suite 300 St. Petersburg, Florida 33702

Property Appraiser PINs: 21-25-20-0000-00100-0000

RE: Kenton Community Development District ("District")

Notice of Hearings on Debt Assessments

Dear Property Owner:

In accordance with Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, the District's Board of Supervisors ("**Board**") hereby provides notice of the following public hearings, and public meeting:

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS

DATE: June 19, 2025
TIME: 9:00 a.m.
LOCATION: Hilton Garden Inn Tampa/Wesley Chapel 26640 Silver Maple Pkwy.,

Wesley Chapel, Florida, 33544

NOTE: The debt assessment hearing was originally scheduled for May 2, 2025, but has been rescheduled to the date identified above, and to ensure proper notice.

The purpose of the public hearings announced above is to consider the imposition of special assessments ("Debt Assessments"), and adoption of assessment rolls to secure proposed bonds, on certain benefited lands within the District, and, to provide for the levy, collection and enforcement of the Debt Assessments. The proposed bonds secured by the Debt Assessments are intended to finance certain public infrastructure improvements, including, but not limited to, stormwater management, water and sewer utilities, landscape, irrigation, lighting, and other infrastructure improvements (together, "Project"), benefitting certain lands within the District. The Project is described in more detail in the Engineer's Report ("Engineer's Report"). Specifically, the Project includes a Capital Improvement Plan to provide public infrastructure benefitting all lands within the District, as identified in the Engineer's Report. The Debt Assessments are proposed to be levied as one or more assessment liens and allocated to the benefitted lands within the District, as set forth in the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report ("Assessment Report"). Copies of the Engineer's Report and Assessment Report are attached hereto. As required by Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes, the Assessment Report, together with the Engineer's Report, describe in more detail the purpose of the Debt Assessments; the total amount to be levied against each parcel of land within the District; the units of measurement to be applied against each parcel to determine the Debt Assessments; the number of such units contained within each parcel; and the total revenue the District will collect by the Debt Assessments. At the conclusion of the public hearings, the Board will, by resolution, levy and impose the Debt Assessments as finally approved by the Board. A special meeting of the District will also be held where the Board may consider any other business that may come before it.

The Debt Assessments constitute a lien against benefitted property located within the District just as do each year's property taxes. For the Debt Assessments, the District may elect to have the County Tax Collector collect the assessments, or alternatively may collect the assessments by sending out an annual bill. For delinquent assessments that were initially directly billed by the District, the District may initiate a foreclosure action or may place the delinquent assessments on the next year's county tax bill. IT IS IMPORTANT TO PAY YOUR ASSESSMENT BECAUSE FAILURE TO PAY WILL CAUSE A TAX CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED AGAINST THE PROPERTY WHICH MAY RESULT IN LOSS OF TITLE, OR FOR DIRECT BILLED ASSESSMENTS, MAY RESULT IN A FORECLOSURE ACTION, WHICH ALSO MAY RESULT IN A LOSS OF TITLE. The District's decision to collect assessments on the tax roll or by direct billing does not preclude the District from later electing to collect those or other assessments in a different manner at a future time.

The District consists of approximately 119.51 acres of land and is located entirely within Pasco County, Florida. The site is generally located south of County Road 52, west of County Road 577, north of Overpass Road, and east of Interstate 75. All lands within the District are expected to be improved in accordance with the reports identified above. A geographic description of the property to be assessed and the amount to be assessed to each piece or parcel of property may be ascertained at the "**District's Office**" located at c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (877) 276-0889. Also, a copy of the agendas and other documents referenced herein may be obtained from the District Office.

The public hearings and meeting are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with Florida law. The public hearings and meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record. There may be occasions when staff or board members may participate by speaker telephone. Any person requiring special accommodations because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Office at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice), for aid in contacting the District Office.

Please note that all affected property owners have the right to appear and comment at the public hearings and meeting, and may also file written objections with the District Office within twenty (20) days of issuance of this notice. Each person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the public hearings or meeting is advised that person will need a record of proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact the District Office.

Sincerely,

Chesley E Adams, Jr. District Manager

ATTACHMENTS: Engineer's Report and Assessment Report (with Legal Descriptions of Lands)

Kenton Community Development District OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER

2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W

Boca Raton, Florida 33431

Phone: (561) 571-0010

Toll-free: (877) 276-0889

Fax: (561) 571-0013

Via First Class U.S. Mail

May 20, 2025

FAZA MAYRA & JOY CHRISTOPHER TRUST ET AL 9247 KENTON RD WESLEY CHAPEL, FL 33545-2212

Property Appraiser PINs: 21-25-20-0000-00100-0000

RE: Kenton Community Development District ("District")

Notice of Hearings on Debt Assessments

Dear Property Owner:

above, and to ensure proper notice.

In accordance with Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, the District's Board of Supervisors ("**Board**") hereby provides notice of the following public hearings, and public meeting:

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS

DATE:

June 19, 2025

9:00 a.m.

LOCATION:

Hilton Garden Inn Tampa/Wesley Chapel
26640 Silver Maple Pkwy.,

Wesley Chapel, Florida, 33544

NOTE: The debt assessment hearing was originally scheduled for May 2, 2025, but has been rescheduled to the date identified

The purpose of the public hearings announced above is to consider the imposition of special assessments ("Debt Assessments"), and adoption of assessment rolls to secure proposed bonds, on certain benefited lands within the District, and, to provide for the levy, collection and enforcement of the Debt Assessments. The proposed bonds secured by the Debt Assessments are intended to finance certain public infrastructure improvements, including, but not limited to, stormwater management, water and sewer utilities, landscape, irrigation, lighting, and other infrastructure improvements (together, "Project"), benefitting certain lands within the District. The Project is described in more detail in the Engineer's Report ("Engineer's Report"). Specifically, the Project includes a Capital Improvement Plan to provide public infrastructure benefitting all lands within the District, as identified in the Engineer's Report. The Debt Assessments are proposed to be levied as one or more assessment liens and allocated to the benefitted lands within the District, as set forth in the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report ("Assessment Report"). Copies of the Engineer's Report and Assessment Report are attached hereto. As required by Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes, the Assessment Report, together with the Engineer's Report, describe in more detail the purpose of the Debt Assessments; the total amount to be levied against each parcel of land within the District; the units of measurement to be applied against each parcel to determine the Debt Assessments; the number of such units contained within each parcel; and the total revenue the District will collect by the Debt Assessments. At the conclusion of the public hearings, the Board will, by resolution, levy and impose the Debt Assessments as finally approved by the

Board. A special meeting of the District will also be held where the Board may consider any other business that may come before it.

The Debt Assessments constitute a lien against benefitted property located within the District just as do each year's property taxes. For the Debt Assessments, the District may elect to have the County Tax Collector collect the assessments, or alternatively may collect the assessments by sending out an annual bill. For delinquent assessments that were initially directly billed by the District, the District may initiate a foreclosure action or may place the delinquent assessments on the next year's county tax bill. IT IS IMPORTANT TO PAY YOUR ASSESSMENT BECAUSE FAILURE TO PAY WILL CAUSE A TAX CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED AGAINST THE PROPERTY WHICH MAY RESULT IN LOSS OF TITLE, OR FOR DIRECT BILLED ASSESSMENTS, MAY RESULT IN A FORECLOSURE ACTION, WHICH ALSO MAY RESULT IN A LOSS OF TITLE. The District's decision to collect assessments on the tax roll or by direct billing does not preclude the District from later electing to collect those or other assessments in a different manner at a future time.

The District consists of approximately 119.51 acres of land and is located entirely within Pasco County, Florida. The site is generally located south of County Road 52, west of County Road 577, north of Overpass Road, and east of Interstate 75. All lands within the District are expected to be improved in accordance with the reports identified above. A geographic description of the property to be assessed and the amount to be assessed to each piece or parcel of property may be ascertained at the "**District's Office**" located at c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (877) 276-0889. Also, a copy of the agendas and other documents referenced herein may be obtained from the District Office.

The public hearings and meeting are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with Florida law. The public hearings and meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record. There may be occasions when staff or board members may participate by speaker telephone. Any person requiring special accommodations because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Office at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice), for aid in contacting the District Office.

Please note that all affected property owners have the right to appear and comment at the public hearings and meeting, and may also file written objections with the District Office within twenty (20) days of issuance of this notice. Each person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the public hearings or meeting is advised that person will need a record of proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact the District Office.

Sincerely,

Chesley E Adams, Jr. District Manager

ATTACHMENTS: Engineer's Report and Assessment Report (with Legal Descriptions of Lands)

Kenton Community Development District OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER

2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W • Boca Raton, Florida 33431 Phone: (561) 571-0010 • Toll-free: (877) 276-0889 • Fax: (561) 571-0013

Via First Class U.S. Mail

May 20, 2025

Richard Joy, as Trustee of the Trust f/b/o Richard Joy u/i/d September 23, 2011 38 Glenside Road, South Orange, New Jersey 07079

Property Appraiser PINs: 21-25-20-0000-00100-0000

RE: Kenton Community Development District ("District")
Notice of Hearings on Debt Assessments

Dear Property Owner:

In accordance with Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, the District's Board of Supervisors ("**Board**") hereby provides notice of the following public hearings, and public meeting:

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS

DATE: June 19, 2025
TIME: 9:00 a.m.
LOCATION: Hilton Garden Inn Tampa/Wesley Chapel 26640 Silver Maple Pkwy.,

Wesley Chapel, Florida, 33544

NOTE: The debt assessment hearing was originally scheduled for May 2, 2025, but has been rescheduled to the date identified above, and to ensure proper notice.

The purpose of the public hearings announced above is to consider the imposition of special assessments ("Debt Assessments"), and adoption of assessment rolls to secure proposed bonds, on certain benefited lands within the District, and, to provide for the levy, collection and enforcement of the Debt Assessments. The proposed bonds secured by the Debt Assessments are intended to finance certain public infrastructure improvements, including, but not limited to, stormwater management, water and sewer utilities, landscape, irrigation, lighting, and other infrastructure improvements (together, "Project"), benefitting certain lands within the District. The Project is described in more detail in the Engineer's Report ("Engineer's Report"). Specifically, the Project includes a Capital Improvement Plan to provide public infrastructure benefitting all lands within the District, as identified in the Engineer's Report. The Debt Assessments are proposed to be levied as one or more assessment liens and allocated to the benefitted lands within the District, as set forth in the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report ("Assessment Report"). Copies of the Engineer's Report and Assessment Report are attached hereto. As required by Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes, the Assessment Report, together with the Engineer's Report, describe in more detail the purpose of the Debt Assessments; the total amount to be levied against each parcel of land within the District; the units of measurement to be applied against each parcel to determine the Debt Assessments; the number of such units contained within each parcel; and the total revenue the District will collect by the Debt Assessments. At the conclusion of the public hearings, the Board will, by resolution, levy and impose the Debt Assessments as finally approved by the

Board. A special meeting of the District will also be held where the Board may consider any other business that may come before it.

The Debt Assessments constitute a lien against benefitted property located within the District just as do each year's property taxes. For the Debt Assessments, the District may elect to have the County Tax Collector collect the assessments, or alternatively may collect the assessments by sending out an annual bill. For delinquent assessments that were initially directly billed by the District, the District may initiate a foreclosure action or may place the delinquent assessments on the next year's county tax bill. IT IS IMPORTANT TO PAY YOUR ASSESSMENT BECAUSE FAILURE TO PAY WILL CAUSE A TAX CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED AGAINST THE PROPERTY WHICH MAY RESULT IN LOSS OF TITLE, OR FOR DIRECT BILLED ASSESSMENTS, MAY RESULT IN A FORECLOSURE ACTION, WHICH ALSO MAY RESULT IN A LOSS OF TITLE. The District's decision to collect assessments on the tax roll or by direct billing does not preclude the District from later electing to collect those or other assessments in a different manner at a future time.

The District consists of approximately 119.51 acres of land and is located entirely within Pasco County, Florida. The site is generally located south of County Road 52, west of County Road 577, north of Overpass Road, and east of Interstate 75. All lands within the District are expected to be improved in accordance with the reports identified above. A geographic description of the property to be assessed and the amount to be assessed to each piece or parcel of property may be ascertained at the "**District's Office**" located at c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (877) 276-0889. Also, a copy of the agendas and other documents referenced herein may be obtained from the District Office.

The public hearings and meeting are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with Florida law. The public hearings and meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record. There may be occasions when staff or board members may participate by speaker telephone. Any person requiring special accommodations because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Office at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice), for aid in contacting the District Office.

Please note that all affected property owners have the right to appear and comment at the public hearings and meeting, and may also file written objections with the District Office within twenty (20) days of issuance of this notice. Each person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the public hearings or meeting is advised that person will need a record of proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact the District Office.

Sincerely,

Chesley E Adams, Jr. District Manager

ATTACHMENTS: Engineer's Report and Assessment Report (with Legal Descriptions of Lands)

ENGINEER'S REPORT

PREPARED FOR:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

ENGINEER: Water Resource Associates, LLC d/b/a WRA Engineering

November 2024

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

ENGINEER'S REPORT

1. INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this report is to provide a description of the capital improvement plan ("CIP"), and estimated costs of the CIP, for the Kenton Community Development District ("District").

2. GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION

The District consists of approximately 119.51 acres of land and is located entirely within Pasco County, Florida. The site is generally located south of County Road 52, west of County Road 577, north of Overpass Road, and east of Interstate 75.

3. PROPOSED CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

The CIP is intended to provide public infrastructure improvements for the entire development. The following chart shows the planned product types for the District:

| PRODU | JCT TYPES |
|--------------|-------------|
| Product Type | Total Units |
| TH | 385 |

The public infrastructure for the project is as follows:

Roadway Improvements:

The CIP includes subdivision roads within the District. Generally, all roads will be 2-lane un-divided roads with periodic roundabouts. Such roads include the roadway asphalt, base, and subgrade, roadway curb and gutter, striping and signage and sidewalks within rights-of-way abutting non-lot lands. Sidewalks abutting lots will be constructed by the homebuilders. All roads will be designed in accordance with applicable design requirements.

All internal roadways may be financed by the District. Alternatively, the developer may elect to finance the internal roads, gate them, and turn them over to a homeowner's association for ownership, operation and maintenance (in such an event, the District would be limited to financing only utilities, conservation and stormwater improvements behind such gated areas).

Stormwater Management System:

The stormwater collection and outfall system is a combination of roadway curbs, curb inlets, pipe, control structures and open lakes designed to treat and attenuate stormwater runoff from District lands. The stormwater system will be designed consistent with the applicable design requirements for stormwater/floodplain management systems. The District will finance, own, operate and maintain the stormwater system.

NOTE: No private earthwork is included in the CIP. Accordingly, the District will not fund any costs of any grading of lots or the transportation of any fill to such lots.

Water, Wastewater and Reclaim Utilities:

As part of the CIP, the District intends to construct and/or acquire water, wastewater and reclaim infrastructure. In particular, the on-site water supply improvements include water mains that will be located within rights-of-way and used for potable water service and fire protection.

Wastewater improvements for the project will include an onsite gravity collection system, offsite and onsite force main and onsite lift stations.

Similarly, the reclaim water distribution system will be constructed to provide service for irrigation throughout the community.

The water and reclaim distribution and wastewater collection systems for all phases will be constructed and/or acquired by the District and then dedicated to a local, public utility provider for operation and maintenance. The CIP will only include laterals to the lot lines (i.e., point of connection).

Hardscape, Landscape, and Irrigation:

The District will construct and/or install landscaping, irrigation and hardscaping within District common areas and rights-of-way. The District must meet local design criteria requirements for planting and irrigation design. This project will at a minimum meet those requirements and in most cases will exceed the requirements with enhancements for the benefit of the community.

All such landscaping, irrigation and hardscaping will be owned, maintained and funded by the District. Such infrastructure, to the extent that it is located in rights-of-way owned by a local general purpose government will be maintained pursuant to a right-of-way agreement or permit. Any landscaping, irrigation or hardscaping systems behind hard-gated roads, if any, would not be financed by the District and instead would be privately installed and maintained.

Streetlights / Undergrounding of Electrical Utility Lines

The District intends to lease street lights through an agreement with a local utility provider and will fund the street lights through an annual operations and maintenance assessment. As such, streetlights are not included as part of the CIP.

The CIP does however include the incremental cost of undergrounding of electrical utility lines within right-of-way utility easements throughout the community. Any lines and transformers located in such areas would be owned by the local utility provider and not paid for by the District as part of the CIP.

Recreational Amenities:

As part of the overall development, the District intends to construct a clubhouse and other amenity facilities. Any District funded clubhouse or other amenity facilities will be open to the public and will be owned, operated and maintained by the District. Alternatively, the Developer may privately fund such facilities and, upon completion, transfer them to a homeowners' association for ownership, operation and maintenance. In such event, the amenities would be considered common elements for the exclusive benefit of the District landowners.

Environmental Conservation

The District will provide onsite conservation areas in order to offset wetland impacts associated with the construction of the development. The District will be responsible for the design, permitting, construction, maintenance, and government reporting of the environmental mitigation. These costs are nominal.

Off-Site Improvements

Offsite improvements include (1) Kenton Road extension, a County Vision Road, south to the entrance of the adjacent MPUD, including the boulevard and abutting sidewalks, (2) potable water public distribution main extension south, connecting at entrance to the adjacent MPUD, (3) public wastewater force main extension south, connecting at the entrance to the adjacent MPUD, (4) reclaimed transmission main extension south, connecting at entrance to the adjacent MPUD, and (5) power and telecom extensions.

Professional Services

The CIP also includes various professional services. These include: (i) engineering, surveying and architectural fees, (ii) permitting and plan review costs, and (iii) development/construction management services fees that are required for the design, permitting, construction, and maintenance acceptance of the public improvements and community facilities.

NOTE: In the event that impact fee credits are generated from any roadway, utilities or other improvements funded by the District, any such credits, if any, will be the subject of an acquisition agreement between the applicable developer and the District.

4. PERMITTING/CONSTRUCTION COMMENCEMENT

All necessary permits for the construction of the CIP have either been obtained or are reasonably expected to be obtained in the ordinary course of development.

5. CIP COST ESTIMATE / MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITIES

The table below presents, among other things, a cost estimate for the CIP. It is our professional opinion that the costs set forth below are reasonable and consistent with market pricing.

CIP COST ESTIMATE

| Improvement | Estimated Cost | Operation & Maintenance Entity |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Public Earthwork | \$775,000 | CDD |
| Onsite Roadways | \$1,400,000 | CDD |
| Onsite Stormwater Infrastructure | \$1,650,000 | CDD |
| Onsite Water, Sewer & Reclaim Utilities | \$2,700,000 | County |
| Differential Cost of Undergrounding Conduit | \$175,000 | CDD |
| Hardscaping, Landscaping, Irrigation | \$750,000 | CDD |
| Amenities | \$1,500,000 | CDD |
| On-Site Wetland Conservation | N/A | CDD |
| Offsite Improvements - Utilities | \$1,650,000 | City |
| Offsite Improvements – Roads & Drainage | \$3,400,000 | City |
| Professional Services | \$575,000 | n/a |
| Contingency | \$1,457,500 | As above |
| TOTAL | \$16,032,500 | |

- a. The probable costs estimated herein do not include anticipated carrying cost, interest reserves or other anticipated CDD expenditures that may be incurred.
- b. The developer reserves the right to finance any of the improvements outlined above, and have such improvements owned and maintained by a property owner's or homeowner's association, in which case such items would not be part of the CIP.
- c. The District may enter into an agreement with a third-party, or an applicable property owner's or homeowner's association, to maintain any District-owned improvements, subject to the approval of the District's bond counsel.

6. CONCLUSIONS

The CIP will be designed in accordance with current governmental regulations and requirements. The CIP will serve its intended function so long as the construction is in substantial compliance with the design.

It is further our opinion that:

- the estimated cost of the CIP as set forth herein is reasonable based on prices currently being experienced in the jurisdiction in which the District is located, and is not greater than the lesser of the actual cost of construction or the fair market value of such infrastructure;
- All of the improvements comprising the CIP are required by applicable development approvals issued pursuant to Section 380.06, Florida Statutes;

- the CIP is feasible to construct, there are no technical reasons existing at this time that would prevent the implementation of the CIP, and it is reasonable to assume that all necessary regulatory approvals will be obtained in due course; and
- the assessable property within the District will receive a special benefit from the CIP that is at least equal to such costs.

Also, the CIP will constitute a system of improvements that will provide benefits, both general, and special and peculiar, to all lands within the District. The general public, property owners, and property outside the District will benefit from the provisions of the District's CIP; however, these are incidental to the District's CIP, which is designed solely to provide special benefits peculiar to property within the District. Special and peculiar benefits accrue to property within the District and enables properties within its boundaries to be developed.

The CIP will be owned by the District or other governmental units. All of the CIP is or will be located on lands owned or to be owned by the District or another governmental entity or on perpetual easements in favor of the District or other governmental entity. The CIP, and any cost estimates set forth herein, do not include any earthwork, grading or other improvements on private lots or property. The District will pay the lesser of the cost of the components of the CIP or the fair market value.

Please note that the CIP as presented herein is based on current plans and market conditions which are subject to change. Accordingly, the CIP, as used herein, refers to sufficient public infrastructure of the kinds described herein (i.e., stormwater/floodplain management, sanitary sewer, potable water, etc.) to support the development and sale of the planned residential units in the District, which (subject to true-up determinations) number and type of units may be changed with the development of the site. Stated differently, during development and implementation of the public infrastructure improvements as described for the District, it may be necessary to make modifications and/or deviations for the plans, and the District expressly reserves the right to do so.

Joe Cimino, P.E.
Florida License #____
WATER RESOURCE ASSOCIATES, LLC

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Master Special Assessment Methodology Report

February 7, 2025



Provided by:

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W Boca Raton, FL 33431 Phone: 561-571-0010

Fax: 561-571-0013
Website: www.whhassociates.com

Table of Contents

| 1.0 | Intro | duction | |
|-----|-------|---|------|
| | 1.1 | Purpose | 1 |
| | 1.2 | Scope of the Report | 1 |
| | 1.3 | Special Benefits and General Benefits | 1 |
| | 1.4 | Organization of the Report | 2 |
| 2.0 | Deve | lopment Program | |
| | 2.1 | Overview | |
| | 2.2 | The Development Program | 2 |
| 3.0 | The C | Capital Improvement Program | |
| | 3.1 | Overview | 3 |
| | 3.2 | Capital Improvement Program | 3 |
| 4.0 | Finar | ncing Program | |
| | 4.1 | Overview | |
| | 4.2 | Types of Bonds Proposed | 4 |
| 5.0 | Asse | ssment Methodology | |
| | 5.1 | Overview | 5 |
| | 5.2 | Benefit Allocation | 5 |
| | 5.3 | Assigning Debt | 7 |
| | 5.4 | Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property | 8 |
| | 5.5 | Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty | |
| | 5.6 | Pay True-Up Mechanism | |
| | 5.7 | Assessment Roll | |
| | 5.8 | Additional Items Regarding Bond Assessment Imposition and | |
| | | Allocation | . 11 |
| 6.0 | Addit | tional Stipulations | |
| | 6.1 | Overview | 12 |
| 7.0 | Appe | ndix | |
| | Table | · 1 | 13 |
| | Table | 2 | 13 |
| | Table | 3 | . 14 |
| | Table | 4 | . 14 |
| | Table | 5 | 15 |

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Purpose

This Master Special Assessment Methodology Report (the "Report") was prepared to provide a master financing plan and a master special assessment methodology for the Kenton Community Development District (the "District"), located entirely within Pasco County, Florida, as related to funding the costs of public infrastructure improvements (the "Capital Improvement Program" or "CIP") contemplated to be provided by the District.

1.2 Scope of the Report

This Report presents the projections for financing the District's CIP described in the Kenton Community Development District Engineer's Report prepared by Water Resource Associates, LLC (the "District Engineer") and dated November, 2024, as may be amended and supplemented from time to time (the "Engineer's Report"), as well as describes the method for the allocation of special benefits and the apportionment of special assessment debt resulting from the provision and funding of the CIP.

1.3 Special Benefits and General Benefits

Improvements undertaken and funded by the District as part of the CIP create direct special and peculiar benefits to the assessable lands within its borders, different in kind and degree than general benefits, for properties outside of its borders as well as general benefits to the public at large. However, as discussed within this Report, these general benefits are incidental in nature and are readily distinguishable from the direct special and peculiar benefits which accrue to the assessable property within the District. The District's CIP enables properties within its boundaries to be developed.

There is no doubt that the general public and property owners of property outside the District will benefit from the provision of the CIP. However, these benefits are only incidental since the CIP is designed solely to provide direct special benefits peculiar to property within the District. Properties outside the District are not directly served by the CIP and do not depend upon the CIP to obtain or to maintain their development entitlements. This fact alone clearly distinguishes the direct special benefits which District properties receive compared to those lying outside of the District's boundaries.

The CIP will provide public infrastructure improvements which are all necessary in order to make the lands within the District developable and saleable. Even though the exact value of the benefits provided by the CIP is hard to estimate at this point, it is nevertheless greater than the costs associated with providing the same.

1.4 Organization of the Report

Section Two describes the development program as proposed by the Developer, as defined below.

Section Three provides a summary of the CIP as determined by the District Engineer.

Section Four discusses the financing program for the District.

Section Five introduces the special assessment methodology for the District.

2.0 Development Program

2.1 Overview

The District serves the Kenton development (the "Development" or "Kenton"), a master planned, residential development located entirely within Pasco County, Florida. The land within the District consists of approximately 119.51 +/- acres and is generally located south of County Road 52, west of County Road 577, north of Overpass Road, and east of Interstate 75.

2.2 The Development Program

The development of Kenton is anticipated to be conducted by GPI TAMPA, LLC (the "Developer"). Based upon the information provided by the Developer and the District Engineer, the current development plan envisions a total of 385 Townhome residential units, although land use types and unit numbers may change throughout the development period. Table 1 in the *Appendix* illustrates the development plan for Kenton.

3.0 The Capital Improvement Program

3.1 Overview

The public infrastructure costs to be funded by the District are described by the District Engineer in the Engineer's Report. Only public infrastructure that may qualify for bond financing by the District under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes and under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, was included in these estimates.

3.2 Capital Improvement Program

The Capital Improvement Plan needed to serve the Development is projected to consist of improvements which will serve all of the lands in the District. The District, however, reserves the right to create distinct assessment areas to coincide with the phases of development. The Capital Improvement Plan will consist of public earthwork, onsite roadways, onsite stormwater infrastructure, onsite water, sewer & reclaim utilities, differential cost of undergrounding conduit, hardscaping, landscaping, irrigation, amenities, offsite improvements - utilities, offsite improvements - roads & drainage, professional services and contingency as set forth in more detail in the Engineer's Report. At the time of this writing, the total cost of the CIP is estimated to total approximately \$16,032,500.

The public infrastructure improvements that comprise the Capital Improvement Plan will serve and provide direct benefit to all land uses in the District and will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, which means all of improvements will serve the entire District and improvements will be interrelated such that they will reinforce one another.

Table 2 in the *Appendix* illustrates the specific components of the CIP.

4.0 Financing Program

4.1 Overview

As noted above, the District is embarking on a program of public capital improvements which will facilitate the development of lands within the District. Generally, construction of public improvements is either funded by the Developer and then acquired by the District or funded directly by the District. The choice of the exact mechanism for providing public infrastructure has not yet been made at the time

of this writing, and the District may either acquire the public infrastructure from the Developer or construct it, or even partly acquire it and partly construct it.

Even though the actual financing plan may change to include multiple series of bonds, it is likely that in order to fully fund costs of the CIP as described in *Section 3.2* in one financing transaction, the District would have to issue approximately \$22,270,000 in par amount of Special Assessment Bonds in one or more Series (the "Bonds").

Please note that the purpose of this Report is to allocate the benefit of the CIP to the various land uses in the District and based on such benefit allocation to apportion the maximum debt necessary to fund the CIP. The discussion of the structure and size of the indebtedness is based on various estimates and is subject to change.

4.2 Types of Bonds Proposed

The proposed financing plan for the District provides for the issuance of the Bonds in the approximate principal amount of \$22,270,000 to, among other things, finance approximately \$16,032,500 in CIP costs. The Bonds as projected under this financing plan would be structured to be amortized in 30 annual installments following a 24-month capitalized interest period. Interest payments on the Bonds would be made every May 1 and November 1, and principal payments on the Bonds would be made either on May 1 or on November 1.

In order to finance the improvement and other costs, the District would need to borrow funds and incur indebtedness in the total amount of approximately \$22,270,000. The difference is comprised of debt service reserves, funding capitalized interest, underwriter's discount and paying costs of issuance. Preliminary sources and uses of funding for the Bonds are presented in Table 3 in the *Appendix*.

Please note that the structure of the Bonds as presented in this Report is preliminary and may change due to changes in the development program, market conditions, timing of infrastructure installation as well as for other reasons. The District maintains complete flexibility as to the structure of the Bonds and reserves the right to modify it as necessary.

5.0 Assessment Methodology

5.1 Overview

The issuance of the Bonds provides the District with funds necessary to construct/acquire the public infrastructure improvements which are part of the CIP outlined in *Section 3.2* and described in more detail by the District Engineer in the Engineer's Report. These improvements lead to direct special and general benefits, with special benefits accruing to the assessable properties within the boundaries of the District and general benefits accruing to areas outside the District but being only incidental in nature. The debt incurred in financing the public infrastructure will be paid off by assessing properties that derive direct special and peculiar benefits from the CIP. All properties that receive special benefits from the CIP will be assessed for their fair share of the debt issued in order to finance all or a portion of the CIP.

5.2 Benefit Allocation

The most current development plan envisions the development of 385 Townhome residential units, although unit numbers and land use types may change throughout the development period.

The public infrastructure improvements that comprise the Capital Improvement Plan will serve and provide benefit to all land uses in the District and will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, which means all of the improvements will serve the entire District and improvements will be interrelated such that they will reinforce one another.

By allowing for the land in the District to be developable, both the improvements that comprise the CIP and their combined benefit will be greater than the sum of their individual benefits. All of the land uses within the District will benefit from each infrastructure improvement category, as the improvements provide basic infrastructure to all land within the District and benefit all land within the District as an integrated system of improvements.

As stated previously, the public infrastructure improvements included in the CIP have a logical connection to the direct special and peculiar benefits received by the assessable land within the District, as without such improvements, the development of the properties within the District would not be possible. Based upon the connection between the improvements and the direct special and peculiar benefits to the land within the District, the District can assign or

allocate a portion of the District's debt through the imposition of nonad valorem assessments, to the land receiving such direct special and peculiar benefits. Even though these direct special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, the precise amount of the benefit cannot yet be calculated with mathematical certainty. However, such benefit is more valuable than the pro-rata cost of the improvements necessary for that parcel, or the actual non-ad valorem assessment amount levied on that parcel.

The benefit associated with the CIP of the District is proposed to be allocated to the different product types within the District in proportion to the density of development and intensity of use of the CIP as measured by a standard unit called an Equivalent Residential Unit ("ERU"). Table 4 in the *Appendix* illustrates the ERU weights that are proposed to be assigned to the land uses contemplated to be developed within the District based on the relative density of development and the intensity of use of the CIP, the total ERU counts for each land use category, and the share of the benefit received by each land use.

While the current Development Plan for the District currently only envisions one product type, in the event that future product types were to be introduced, the District would then assess the various product types by ERU weights. The rationale behind different ERU weights is supported by the fact that generally and on average smaller units or units with a lower intensity of use will use and benefit from the District's improvements less than larger units or units with a higher intensity of use, as for instance, generally and on average smaller units or units with lower intensity of use produce less storm water runoff, may produce fewer vehicular trips, and may need less water/sewer capacity than larger units. As the exact amount of the benefit is not possible to be calculated at this time, the use of ERU measures serves as a reasonable approximation of the relative amount of benefit received from the CIP. Due to the development plan envisioning the development of residential units of the same type, the above arguments support the assignment of identical ERU weight of 1.00 to all identical units proposed to be developed within the District.

Table 5 in the *Appendix* presents the apportionment of the assessment associated with funding the District's CIP (the "Bond Assessments") in accordance with the ERU benefit allocation method presented in Table 4. Table 5 also presents the annual levels of the projected annual debt service assessments per unit.

Amenities - No Bond Assessments are allocated herein to any private amenities or other common areas planned for the development. If owned by a homeowner's association, the amenities and common areas would be considered a common element for the exclusive benefit of property owners. Accordingly, any benefit to the amenities and common areas would directly benefit all platted lots in the District. If the common elements are owned by the District, then they would be governmental property not subject to the Bond Assessments and would be open to the general public, subject to District rules and policies. As such, no Bond Assessments will be assigned to the amenities and common areas.

Government Property - Real property owned by units of local, state, and federal governments, or similarly exempt entities, shall not be subject to the Bond Assessments without specific consent thereto. If at any time, any real property on which Bond Assessments are imposed is proposed to be sold or otherwise transferred to a unit of local, state, or federal government, or similarly exempt entity, all future unpaid Bond Assessments for such tax parcel shall become due and payable immediately prior to such transfer by way of a mandatory true-up payment without any further action of the District.

5.3 Assigning Debt

As the land in the District is not yet platted for its intended final use and the precise location of the various product types by lot or parcel is unknown, the Bond Assessments will initially be levied on all of the land in the District on an equal pro-rata gross acre basis and thus the total bonded debt in the amount of \$22,270,000 will be preliminarily levied on approximately 119.51 +/- gross acres at a rate of \$186,344.24 per gross acre.

When the land is platted, the Bond Assessments will be allocated to each platted parcel on a first platted-first assigned basis based on the planned use for that platted parcel as reflected in Table 5 in the *Appendix*. Such allocation of Bond Assessments to platted parcels will reduce the amount of Bond Assessments levied on unplatted gross acres within the District.

Transferred Property - In the event unplatted land is sold to a third party (the "Transferred Property"), the Bond Assessments will be assigned to such Transferred Property at the time of the sale based on the maximum total number of ERUs (as herein defined) assigned by the Developer to that Transferred Property, subject to review by the District's methodology consultant, to ensure that any such assignment is reasonable, supported by current development rights

and plans, and otherwise consistent with this Report. The owner of the Transferred Property will be responsible for the total Bond Assessments applicable to the Transferred Property, regardless of the total number of ERUs ultimately actually platted. This total Bond Assessment is allocated to the Transferred Property at the time of the sale.

5.4 Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property

As first discussed in *Section 1.3*, Special Benefits and General Benefits, improvements undertaken by the District create direct special and peculiar benefits to the assessable properties within the District. The District's improvements benefit assessable properties within the District and accrue to all such assessable properties on an ERU basis.

Improvements undertaken by the District can be shown to be creating direct special and peculiar benefits to the property within the District. The direct special and peculiar benefits resulting from each improvement include, but are not limited to:

- a. added use of the property;
- b. added enjoyment of the property;
- c. decreased insurance premiums; and
- d. increased marketability and value of the property.

The public improvements which are part of the CIP make the land in the District developable and saleable and when implemented jointly as parts of the CIP, provide direct special and peculiar benefits which are greater than the benefits of any single category of improvements. These direct special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, but not yet capable of being calculated and assessed in terms of numerical value; however, such benefits are more valuable than either the cost of, or the actual assessment levied for, the improvement or debt allocated to the parcel of land.

5.5 Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty to Pay

A reasonable estimate of the proportion of direct special and peculiar benefits received from the improvements is delineated in Table 4 (expressed as ERU factors) in the *Appendix*.

The apportionment of the Bond assessments is fair and reasonable because, with the exception mentioned in *Section 5.2*, it was conducted on the basis of consistent application of the methodology

described in *Section 5.2* across all assessable property within the District according to reasonable estimates of the direct special and peculiar benefits derived from the CIP by land use.

Accordingly, no acre or parcel of property within the District will be liened for the payment of any Bond Assessments more than the determined direct special benefit peculiar to that property.

5.6 True-Up Mechanism

The District's assessment program is predicated on the development of lots in a manner sufficient to include all of the planned Equivalent Residential Units ("ERUs") as set forth in Table 1 in the Appendix ("Development Plan"). At such time as lands are to be platted (or replatted) or site plans are to be approved (or re-approved), the plat or site plan (either, herein, "Proposed Plat") shall be presented to the District for a "true-up" review as follows:

- a. If a Proposed Plat within the District results in the same amount of ERUs (and thus Bond Assessments) able to be imposed on the "Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands" within the District (i.e., those remaining unplatted developable lands after the Proposed Plat is recorded) as compared to what was originally contemplated under the Development Plan, then the District shall allocate the Bond Assessments to the product types being platted and the remaining property in accordance with this Report, and cause the Bond Assessments to be recorded in the District's Improvement Lien Book.
- b. If a Proposed Plat within the District has more than the anticipated ERUs (and Bond Assessments) such that the Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands would be assigned fewer ERUs (and Bond Assessments) than originally contemplated in the Development Plan, then the District may undertake a pro rata reduction of Bond Assessments for all assessed properties within the District, may allocate additional ERUs/densities for a future bond financing, or may otherwise address such net decrease as permitted by law.
- c. If a Proposed Plat within the District has fewer than the anticipated ERUs (and Bond Assessments) such that the Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands would have to be assigned more ERUs (and Bond Assessments) in order to fully assign all of the ERUs originally contemplated in the Development Plan, then the District shall require the landowner(s) of the lands encompassed by the Proposed Plat to pay a "True-Up Payment" equal to the

difference between: (i) the Bond Assessments originally contemplated to be imposed on the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, and (ii) the Bond Assessments able to be imposed on the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, after the Proposed Plat (plus applicable interest, collection costs, penalties, etc.).

With respect to the foregoing true-up analysis, the District's Assessment Consultant, in consultation with the District Engineer and District Counsel, shall determine in his or her sole discretion what amount of ERUs (and thus Bond Assessments) are able to be imposed on the Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands within the District, taking into account a Proposed Plat, by reviewing: a) the original, overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned for the District, b) the revised, overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned for within the District, c) proof of the amount of entitlements for the Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands within the District, d) evidence of allowable zoning conditions that would enable those entitlements to be placed in accordance with the revised development plan, and e) documentation that shows the feasibility of implementing the proposed development plan. Prior to any decision by the District not to impose a true-up payment, a supplemental methodology shall be produced demonstrating that there will be sufficient assessments to pay debt service on the applicable series of bonds and the District will conduct new proceedings under Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes upon the advice of District Counsel.

Any True-Up Payment shall become due and payable that tax year by the landowner of the lands subject to the Proposed Plat within the District, shall be in addition to the regular assessment installment payable for such lands, and shall constitute part of the debt assessment liens imposed against the Proposed Plat property until paid. A True-Up Payment shall include accrued interest on the applicable bond series to the interest payment date that occurs at least 45 days after the True-Up Payment (or the second succeeding interest payment date if such True-Up Payment is made within forty-five (45) calendar days before an interest payment date (or such other time as set forth in the supplemental indentures for the applicable bond series)).

All Bond Assessments levied run with the land, and such assessment liens include any True-Up Payments. The District will not release any liens on property for which True-Up Payments are due, until payment has been satisfactorily made. Further, upon the District's review of the final plat for the developable acres within the District, any

unallocated Bond Assessments shall become due and payable and must be paid prior to the District's approval of that plat. This true-up process applies for both plats and/or re-plats.

Such review shall be limited solely to the function and the enforcement of the District's assessment liens and/or true-up agreements. Nothing herein shall in any way operate to or be construed as providing any other plat approval or disapproval powers to the District. For further detail on the true-up process, please refer to the True-Up Agreement and applicable assessment resolution(s).

5.7 Assessment Roll

The Bond Assessments of \$22,270,000 are proposed to be levied over the area described in Exhibit "A". Excluding any capitalized interest period, debt service assessments shall be paid in thirty (30) annual principal installments.

5.8 Additional Items Regarding Bond Assessment Imposition and Allocation

Master Lien - This master assessment allocation methodology is intended to establish the necessary benefit and fair and reasonable allocation findings for a master assessment lien, which may give rise to one or more individual assessment liens relating to individual bond issuances necessary to fund all or a portion of the project(s) referenced herein comprising the CIP. All such liens shall be within the benefit limits established herein and using the allocation methodology described herein, and shall be described in one or more supplemental reports.

System of Improvements - As noted herein, the CIP functions as a system of improvements. Among other implications, this means that proceeds from any particular bond issuance can be used to fund the CIP within any benefitted property or designated assessment area within the District, regardless of where the Bond Assessments are levied, provided that Bond Assessments are fairly and reasonably allocated across all benefitted properties.

Contributions - As may be set forth in any supplemental report, and for any particular bond issuance, the Developer may opt to "buy down" the Bond Assessments on particular product types and/or lands using a contribution of cash, infrastructure or other consideration, and in order for Bond Assessments to reach certain target levels. Note that any "true-up," as described herein, shall require a payment to satisfy "true-up" obligations as well as additional

contributions to maintain such target assessment levels. Any amounts contributed by the Developer to pay down Bond Assessment will not be eligible for "deferred costs" or any other form of repayment, if any are provided for in connection with any particular bond issuance.

6.0 Additional Stipulations

6.1 Overview

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC was retained by the District to prepare a methodology to fairly allocate the Bond Assessments related to the District's CIP. Certain financing, development and engineering data was provided by members of District Staff and/or the Developer. The allocation methodology described herein was based on information provided by those professionals. Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC makes no representations regarding said information transactions beyond restatement of the factual information necessary for compilation of this Report. For additional information on the Bond structure and related items, please refer to the offering document associated with the Bonds.

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not represent the District as a Municipal Advisor or Securities Broker nor is Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC registered to provide such services as described in Section 15B of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Similarly, Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not provide the District with financial advisory services or offer investment advice in any form.

7.0 Appendix

Table 1

Kenton

Community Development District

Development Plan

| Unit Type | Total Number of |
|------------|-----------------|
| Offic Type | Units |
| TH | 385 |
| Total | 385 |

Table 2

Kenton

Community Development District

Capital Improvement Plan

| Improvement | Total CIP Costs |
|---|-----------------|
| Public Earthwork | \$775,000.00 |
| Onsite Roadways | \$1,400,000.00 |
| Onsite Stormwater Infrastructure | \$1,650,000.00 |
| Onsite Water, Sewer & Reclaim Utilities | \$2,700,000.00 |
| Differential Cost of Undergrounding Conduit | \$175,000.00 |
| Hardscaping, Landscaping, Irrigation | \$750,000.00 |
| Amenities | \$1,500,000.00 |
| Offsite Improvements - Utilities | \$1,650,000.00 |
| Offsite Improvements - Roads & Drainage | \$3,400,000.00 |
| Professional Services | \$575,000.00 |
| Contingency | \$1,457,500.00 |
| Total | \$16,032,500.00 |

Table 3

Kenton

Community Development District

Preliminary Sources and Uses of Funds

Sources

Bond Proceeds:

| Par Amount | \$22,270,000.00 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Total Sources | \$22,270,000.00 |
| | |
| Uses | |
| Project Fund Deposits: | |
| Project Fund | \$16,032,500.00 |
| Other Fund Deposits: | |
| Debt Service Reserve Fund | \$1,978,186.94 |
| Capitalized Interest Fund | \$3,563,200.00 |
| Delivery Date Expenses: | |
| Costs of Issuance | \$695,400.00 |
| Rounding | \$713.06 |

\$22,270,000.00

Financial Assumptions

Total Uses

Coupon Rate: 8% CAPI Length: 24 Months Bond Duration: 30 Years Underwriter's Discount Rate: 2% Cost of Issuance: \$250,000

Table 4

Kenton

Community Development District

Benefit Allocation

| Unit Type | Total Number of Units | ERU per Unit | Total ERU |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| TH | 385 | 1.00 | 385.00 |
| Total | 385 | | 385.00 |

Table 5

Kenton

Community Development District

Bond Assessment Apportionment

| Unit Type Total Number of Units | | Total Cost Allocation | Total Bond Assessment Apportionment | Bond Assessment Apportionment per Unit | Annual Bond Assessment Debt Service per Unit - paid in March* |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| TH | 385 | \$16,032,500.00 | \$22,270,000.00 | \$57,844.16 | \$5,466.11 |
| Total | 385 | \$16,032,500.00 | \$22,270,000.00 | | |

^{*} Includes costs of collection estimated at 2% (subject to change) and an allowance for early payment discount estimated at 4% (subject to change)

Exhibit "A"

Bond Assessments in the estimated amount of \$22,270,000 are proposed to be levied over the area as described below:

DESCRIPTION SKETCH

(NOT A SURVEY)

DESCRIPTION:

A portion of Section 21, Township 25 South, Range 20 East, Pasco County, Florida, being more particularly described as follows:

BEGIN at the Southwest corner of the Southeast 1/4 of said Section 21; thence N.00°13'38"W., 1324.56 feet along the Westerly boundary line of the Southeast 1/4 of said Section 21 to the Northwest corner of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of said Section 21; thence N.89°48'49"E., 1320.15 feet along the Northerly boundary line of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of said Section 21 to the Southwest corner of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 said Section 21; thence N.00°10'16"W., 1322.64 feet along the Westerly boundary line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 said Section 21 to the Northwest corner of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 said Section 21 and the Southwest corner of the Southeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4 of said Section 21; thence N.00°43'39"W., 15.70 feet along the Westerly boundary line of the Southeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4 of said Section 21; thence S.43°06'07"E., 45.28 feet; thence N.60°34'29"E., 59.12 feet; thence N.66°47'43"E., 41.28 feet; thence N.71°46'32"E., 100.38 feet; thence N.38°40'27"E., 66.83 feet; thence N.45°08'02"E., 81.17 feet; thence N.21°54'13"E., 77.07 feet; thence N.32°58'28"W., 41.70 feet; thence N.23°24'36"E., 72.03 feet; thence N.37°30'48"E., 111.75 feet; thence N.52°48'50"E., 44.48 feet; thence N.06°32'11"W., 91.45 feet; thence N.79°11'59"E., 7.67 feet; thence S.06°00'29"E., 90.57 feet; thence S.13°32'26"E., 17.16 feet; thence S.66°28'30"E., 25.36 feet; thence S.46°44'49"E., 46.74 feet; thence N.59°37'51"E., 112.47 feet; thence S.63°54'02"E., 90.55 feet; thence S.39°03'14"E., 48.03 feet; thence S.65°24'32"E., 64.76 feet; thence N.12°48'50"E., 65.25 feet; thence S.87°26'01"E., 120.46 feet; thence S.42°11'05"E., 171.46 feet; thence S.15°32'26"E., 103.01 feet; thence S.23°58'58"E., 76.82 feet; thence S.72°41'53"E., 76.33 feet; thence S.25°43'05"E., 83.81 feet; thence S.23°30'44"E., 47.39 feet; thence S.66°31'06"E., 49.74 feet to the Westerly right-of-way line of KENTON ROAD; thence along said Westerly right-of-way line the following three courses: S.00°16'32"E., 1841.21 feet; thence S.89°51'33"W., 299.59 feet; thence S.00°15'47"E., 750.93 feet to the Southerly boundary line of the Southeast 1/4 of said Section 21; thence S.89°42'04"W., 2294.62 feet along said Southerly boundary line to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

Containing 119.51 Acres, more or less.

NOTES:

1. No underground installation or improvements have been located except those shown hereon.

2. LANDMARK ENGINEERING & SURVEYING CORPORATION'S Certificate of Authorization Number to provide surveying is LB3913.

3. This drawing not valid without the original signature and seal of a Florida Registered Surveyor & Mapper.

LEGEND:

PB = PLAT BOOK

POB = POINT OF BEGINNING
POC = POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
SEC. = SECTION TWP. = TOWNSHIP
RGE. = RANGE

PG'S = PAGES

(P) = PLAT R/W = RIGHT-OF-WAY O.R. = OFFICIAL RECORDS

SHEET 1 OF 3

NOTE:

SEE SHEETS 2 AND 3 FOR SKETCH.

| Original No.: 2 | 200074 | Cur | rent A | | 200074 | Drawing Date: 5-14-2024 |
|----------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|----------------|--|---|
| Drawn: MAC | | | - | t No: cked: | 2486 | SCOTT R. FOWLER SIGNATURE FLORIDA REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR NO. 5185 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Boundary limits revised. 8-13-24 | | 8-13-24 | MAC | | 2200074 5J-17, Florida Administrative Code in effect on the Drawir | |
| Description | | Date | Dwn. | Ck'd | Order No. | The sketch represented hereon conforms to the requirements of Chapter |
| REVISIONS | | | | | SURVEYORS CERTIFICATE | |
| | | | | | | |



8515 Palm River Road (813) 621-7841 www.lesc.com Tampa, Florida 33619 (813) 664-1832 (fax) L.B. # 3913

Exhibit "B"

The debt assessment lien is being placed on property described in the attached legal description. For notice purposes, listed below are the potentially applicable County Property Appraiser parcels, and property owners, developers/potential property owners, and developers that will be included on a mailing list related to debt assessments:

21-25-20-0000-00100-0000

Mayra Faza 9247 Kenton Road, Wesley Chapel, Florida 33545

Christopher Joy, as Trustee of the Trust f/b/o Christopher Joy u/i/d September 23, 2011 9247 Kenton Road, Wesley Chapel, Florida 33545

Richard Joy, as Trustee of the Trust f/b/o Richard Joy u/i/d September 23, 2011 38 Glenside Road, South Orange, New Jersey 07079

GPI Tampa, LLC c/o Roy Abrams 7901 4th Street North, Suite 300 St. Petersburg, Florida 33702

KENTON

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

80

ENGINEER'S REPORT

PREPARED FOR:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

ENGINEER: Water Resource Associates, LLC d/b/a WRA Engineering

November 2024

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

ENGINEER'S REPORT

1. INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this report is to provide a description of the capital improvement plan ("CIP"), and estimated costs of the CIP, for the Kenton Community Development District ("District").

2. GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION

The District consists of approximately 119.51 acres of land and is located entirely within Pasco County, Florida. The site is generally located south of County Road 52, west of County Road 577, north of Overpass Road, and east of Interstate 75.

3. PROPOSED CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

The CIP is intended to provide public infrastructure improvements for the entire development. The following chart shows the planned product types for the District:

PRODUCT TYPES

| Product Type | Total Units | | |
|--------------|-------------|--|--|
| TH | 385 | | |

The public infrastructure for the project is as follows:

Roadway Improvements:

The CIP includes subdivision roads within the District. Generally, all roads will be 2-lane un-divided roads with periodic roundabouts. Such roads include the roadway asphalt, base, and subgrade, roadway curb and gutter, striping and signage and sidewalks within rights-of-way abutting non-lot lands. Sidewalks abutting lots will be constructed by the homebuilders. All roads will be designed in accordance with applicable design requirements.

All internal roadways may be financed by the District. Alternatively, the developer may elect to finance the internal roads, gate them, and turn them over to a homeowner's association for ownership, operation and maintenance (in such an event, the District would be limited to financing only utilities, conservation and stormwater improvements behind such gated areas).

Stormwater Management System:

The stormwater collection and outfall system is a combination of roadway curbs, curb inlets, pipe, control structures and open lakes designed to treat and attenuate stormwater runoff from District lands. The stormwater system will be designed consistent with the applicable design requirements for stormwater/floodplain management systems. The District will finance, own, operate and maintain the stormwater system.

NOTE: No private earthwork is included in the CIP. Accordingly, the District will not fund any costs of any grading of lots or the transportation of any fill to such lots.

Water, Wastewater and Reclaim Utilities:

As part of the CIP, the District intends to construct and/or acquire water, wastewater and reclaim infrastructure. In particular, the on-site water supply improvements include water mains that will be located within rights-of-way and used for potable water service and fire protection.

Wastewater improvements for the project will include an onsite gravity collection system, offsite and onsite force main and onsite lift stations.

Similarly, the reclaim water distribution system will be constructed to provide service for irrigation throughout the community.

The water and reclaim distribution and wastewater collection systems for all phases will be constructed and/or acquired by the District and then dedicated to a local, public utility provider for operation and maintenance. The CIP will only include laterals to the lot lines (i.e., point of connection).

Hardscape, Landscape, and Irrigation:

The District will construct and/or install landscaping, irrigation and hardscaping within District common areas and rights-of-way. The District must meet local design criteria requirements for planting and irrigation design. This project will at a minimum meet those requirements and in most cases will exceed the requirements with enhancements for the benefit of the community.

All such landscaping, irrigation and hardscaping will be owned, maintained and funded by the District. Such infrastructure, to the extent that it is located in rights-of-way owned by a local general purpose government will be maintained pursuant to a right-of-way agreement or permit. Any landscaping, irrigation or hardscaping systems behind hard-gated roads, if any, would not be financed by the District and instead would be privately installed and maintained.

Streetlights / Undergrounding of Electrical Utility Lines

The District intends to lease street lights through an agreement with a local utility provider and will fund the street lights through an annual operations and maintenance assessment. As such, streetlights are not included as part of the CIP.

The CIP does however include the incremental cost of undergrounding of electrical utility lines within right-of-way utility easements throughout the community. Any lines and transformers located in such areas would be owned by the local utility provider and not paid for by the District as part of the CIP.

Recreational Amenities:

As part of the overall development, the District intends to construct a clubhouse and other amenity facilities. Any District funded clubhouse or other amenity facilities will be open to the public and will be owned, operated and maintained by the District. Alternatively, the Developer may privately fund such facilities and, upon completion, transfer them to a homeowners' association for ownership, operation and maintenance. In such event, the amenities would be considered common elements for the exclusive benefit of the District landowners.

Environmental Conservation

The District will provide onsite conservation areas in order to offset wetland impacts associated with the construction of the development. The District will be responsible for the design, permitting, construction, maintenance, and government reporting of the environmental mitigation. These costs are nominal.

Off-Site Improvements

Offsite improvements include (1) Kenton Road extension, a County Vision Road, south to the entrance of the adjacent MPUD, including the boulevard and abutting sidewalks, (2) potable water public distribution main extension south, connecting at entrance to the adjacent MPUD, (3) public wastewater force main extension south, connecting at the entrance to the adjacent MPUD, (4) reclaimed transmission main extension south, connecting at entrance to the adjacent MPUD, and (5) power and telecom extensions.

Professional Services

The CIP also includes various professional services. These include: (i) engineering, surveying and architectural fees, (ii) permitting and plan review costs, and (iii) development/construction management services fees that are required for the design, permitting, construction, and maintenance acceptance of the public improvements and community facilities.

NOTE: In the event that impact fee credits are generated from any roadway, utilities or other improvements funded by the District, any such credits, if any, will be the subject of an acquisition agreement between the applicable developer and the District.

4. PERMITTING/CONSTRUCTION COMMENCEMENT

All necessary permits for the construction of the CIP have either been obtained or are reasonably expected to be obtained in the ordinary course of development.

5. CIP COST ESTIMATE / MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITIES

The table below presents, among other things, a cost estimate for the CIP. It is our professional opinion that the costs set forth below are reasonable and consistent with market pricing.

CIP COST ESTIMATE

| Improvement | Estimated Cost | Operation & Maintenance Entity |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Public Earthwork | \$775,000 | CDD |
| Onsite Roadways | \$1,400,000 | CDD |
| Onsite Stormwater Infrastructure | \$1,650,000 | CDD |
| Onsite Water, Sewer & Reclaim Utilities | \$2,700,000 | County |
| Differential Cost of Undergrounding Conduit | \$175,000 | CDD |
| Hardscaping, Landscaping, Irrigation | \$750,000 | CDD |
| Amenities | \$1,500,000 | CDD |
| On-Site Wetland Conservation | N/A | CDD |
| Offsite Improvements - Utilities | \$1,650,000 | City |
| Offsite Improvements – Roads & Drainage | \$3,400,000 | City |
| Professional Services | \$575,000 | n/a |
| Contingency | \$1,457,500 | As above |
| TOTAL | \$16,032,500 | |

- a. The probable costs estimated herein do not include anticipated carrying cost, interest reserves or other anticipated CDD expenditures that may be incurred.
- b. The developer reserves the right to finance any of the improvements outlined above, and have such improvements owned and maintained by a property owner's or homeowner's association, in which case such items would not be part of the CIP.
- c. The District may enter into an agreement with a third-party, or an applicable property owner's or homeowner's association, to maintain any District-owned improvements, subject to the approval of the District's bond counsel.

6. CONCLUSIONS

The CIP will be designed in accordance with current governmental regulations and requirements. The CIP will serve its intended function so long as the construction is in substantial compliance with the design.

It is further our opinion that:

- the estimated cost of the CIP as set forth herein is reasonable based on prices currently being experienced in the jurisdiction in which the District is located, and is not greater than the lesser of the actual cost of construction or the fair market value of such infrastructure;
- All of the improvements comprising the CIP are required by applicable development approvals issued pursuant to Section 380.06, Florida Statutes;

- the CIP is feasible to construct, there are no technical reasons existing at this time that would prevent the implementation of the CIP, and it is reasonable to assume that all necessary regulatory approvals will be obtained in due course; and
- the assessable property within the District will receive a special benefit from the CIP that is at least equal to such costs.

Also, the CIP will constitute a system of improvements that will provide benefits, both general, and special and peculiar, to all lands within the District. The general public, property owners, and property outside the District will benefit from the provisions of the District's CIP; however, these are incidental to the District's CIP, which is designed solely to provide special benefits peculiar to property within the District. Special and peculiar benefits accrue to property within the District and enables properties within its boundaries to be developed.

The CIP will be owned by the District or other governmental units. All of the CIP is or will be located on lands owned or to be owned by the District or another governmental entity or on perpetual easements in favor of the District or other governmental entity. The CIP, and any cost estimates set forth herein, do not include any earthwork, grading or other improvements on private lots or property. The District will pay the lesser of the cost of the components of the CIP or the fair market value.

Please note that the CIP as presented herein is based on current plans and market conditions which are subject to change. Accordingly, the CIP, as used herein, refers to sufficient public infrastructure of the kinds described herein (i.e., stormwater/floodplain management, sanitary sewer, potable water, etc.) to support the development and sale of the planned residential units in the District, which (subject to true-up determinations) number and type of units may be changed with the development of the site. Stated differently, during development and implementation of the public infrastructure improvements as described for the District, it may be necessary to make modifications and/or deviations for the plans, and the District expressly reserves the right to do so.

Joe Cimino, P.E.
Florida License #____
WATER RESOURCE ASSOCIATES, LLC

KENTON

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

80

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Master Special Assessment Methodology Report

February 7, 2025



Provided by:

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W Boca Raton, FL 33431 Phone: 561-571-0010

Fax: 561-571-0013

Website: www.whhassociates.com

Table of Contents

| 1.0 | Introduction | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 1.1 | Purpose | 1 | | | | | |
| | 1.2 | Scope of the Report | 1 | | | | | |
| | 1.3 | Special Benefits and General Benefits | 1 | | | | | |
| | 1.4 | Organization of the Report | 2 | | | | | |
| 2.0 | Deve | lopment Program | | | | | | |
| | 2.1 | Overview | | | | | | |
| | 2.2 | The Development Program | 2 | | | | | |
| 3.0 | The Capital Improvement Program | | | | | | | |
| | 3.1 | Overview | 3 | | | | | |
| | 3.2 | Capital Improvement Program | 3 | | | | | |
| 4.0 | Finar | ncing Program | | | | | | |
| | 4.1 | Overview | | | | | | |
| | 4.2 | Types of Bonds Proposed | 4 | | | | | |
| 5.0 | Asse | ssment Methodology | | | | | | |
| | 5.1 | Overview | 5 | | | | | |
| | 5.2 | Benefit Allocation | 5 | | | | | |
| | 5.3 | Assigning Debt | 7 | | | | | |
| | 5.4 | Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property | 8 | | | | | |
| | 5.5 | Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty | | | | | | |
| | 5.6 | Pay True-Up Mechanism | | | | | | |
| | 5.7 | Assessment Roll | | | | | | |
| | 5.8 | Additional Items Regarding Bond Assessment Imposition and | | | | | | |
| | | Allocation | . 11 | | | | | |
| 6.0 | Addit | tional Stipulations | | | | | | |
| | 6.1 | Overview | 12 | | | | | |
| 7.0 | Appe | ndix | | | | | | |
| | Table | · 1 | 13 | | | | | |
| | Table | 2 | 13 | | | | | |
| | Table | 3 | . 14 | | | | | |
| | Table | 4 | . 14 | | | | | |
| | Table | 5 | 15 | | | | | |

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Purpose

This Master Special Assessment Methodology Report (the "Report") was prepared to provide a master financing plan and a master special assessment methodology for the Kenton Community Development District (the "District"), located entirely within Pasco County, Florida, as related to funding the costs of public infrastructure improvements (the "Capital Improvement Program" or "CIP") contemplated to be provided by the District.

1.2 Scope of the Report

This Report presents the projections for financing the District's CIP described in the Kenton Community Development District Engineer's Report prepared by Water Resource Associates, LLC (the "District Engineer") and dated November, 2024, as may be amended and supplemented from time to time (the "Engineer's Report"), as well as describes the method for the allocation of special benefits and the apportionment of special assessment debt resulting from the provision and funding of the CIP.

1.3 Special Benefits and General Benefits

Improvements undertaken and funded by the District as part of the CIP create direct special and peculiar benefits to the assessable lands within its borders, different in kind and degree than general benefits, for properties outside of its borders as well as general benefits to the public at large. However, as discussed within this Report, these general benefits are incidental in nature and are readily distinguishable from the direct special and peculiar benefits which accrue to the assessable property within the District. The District's CIP enables properties within its boundaries to be developed.

There is no doubt that the general public and property owners of property outside the District will benefit from the provision of the CIP. However, these benefits are only incidental since the CIP is designed solely to provide direct special benefits peculiar to property within the District. Properties outside the District are not directly served by the CIP and do not depend upon the CIP to obtain or to maintain their development entitlements. This fact alone clearly distinguishes the direct special benefits which District properties receive compared to those lying outside of the District's boundaries.

The CIP will provide public infrastructure improvements which are all necessary in order to make the lands within the District developable and saleable. Even though the exact value of the benefits provided by the CIP is hard to estimate at this point, it is nevertheless greater than the costs associated with providing the same.

1.4 Organization of the Report

Section Two describes the development program as proposed by the Developer, as defined below.

Section Three provides a summary of the CIP as determined by the District Engineer.

Section Four discusses the financing program for the District.

Section Five introduces the special assessment methodology for the District.

2.0 Development Program

2.1 Overview

The District serves the Kenton development (the "Development" or "Kenton"), a master planned, residential development located entirely within Pasco County, Florida. The land within the District consists of approximately 119.51 +/- acres and is generally located south of County Road 52, west of County Road 577, north of Overpass Road, and east of Interstate 75.

2.2 The Development Program

The development of Kenton is anticipated to be conducted by GPI TAMPA, LLC (the "Developer"). Based upon the information provided by the Developer and the District Engineer, the current development plan envisions a total of 385 Townhome residential units, although land use types and unit numbers may change throughout the development period. Table 1 in the *Appendix* illustrates the development plan for Kenton.

3.0 The Capital Improvement Program

3.1 Overview

The public infrastructure costs to be funded by the District are described by the District Engineer in the Engineer's Report. Only public infrastructure that may qualify for bond financing by the District under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes and under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, was included in these estimates.

3.2 Capital Improvement Program

The Capital Improvement Plan needed to serve the Development is projected to consist of improvements which will serve all of the lands in the District. The District, however, reserves the right to create distinct assessment areas to coincide with the phases of development. The Capital Improvement Plan will consist of public earthwork, onsite roadways, onsite stormwater infrastructure, onsite water, sewer & reclaim utilities, differential cost of undergrounding conduit, hardscaping, landscaping, irrigation, amenities, offsite improvements - utilities, offsite improvements - roads & drainage, professional services and contingency as set forth in more detail in the Engineer's Report. At the time of this writing, the total cost of the CIP is estimated to total approximately \$16,032,500.

The public infrastructure improvements that comprise the Capital Improvement Plan will serve and provide direct benefit to all land uses in the District and will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, which means all of improvements will serve the entire District and improvements will be interrelated such that they will reinforce one another.

Table 2 in the *Appendix* illustrates the specific components of the CIP.

4.0 Financing Program

4.1 Overview

As noted above, the District is embarking on a program of public capital improvements which will facilitate the development of lands within the District. Generally, construction of public improvements is either funded by the Developer and then acquired by the District or funded directly by the District. The choice of the exact mechanism for providing public infrastructure has not yet been made at the time

of this writing, and the District may either acquire the public infrastructure from the Developer or construct it, or even partly acquire it and partly construct it.

Even though the actual financing plan may change to include multiple series of bonds, it is likely that in order to fully fund costs of the CIP as described in *Section 3.2* in one financing transaction, the District would have to issue approximately \$22,270,000 in par amount of Special Assessment Bonds in one or more Series (the "Bonds").

Please note that the purpose of this Report is to allocate the benefit of the CIP to the various land uses in the District and based on such benefit allocation to apportion the maximum debt necessary to fund the CIP. The discussion of the structure and size of the indebtedness is based on various estimates and is subject to change.

4.2 Types of Bonds Proposed

The proposed financing plan for the District provides for the issuance of the Bonds in the approximate principal amount of \$22,270,000 to, among other things, finance approximately \$16,032,500 in CIP costs. The Bonds as projected under this financing plan would be structured to be amortized in 30 annual installments following a 24-month capitalized interest period. Interest payments on the Bonds would be made every May 1 and November 1, and principal payments on the Bonds would be made either on May 1 or on November 1.

In order to finance the improvement and other costs, the District would need to borrow funds and incur indebtedness in the total amount of approximately \$22,270,000. The difference is comprised of debt service reserves, funding capitalized interest, underwriter's discount and paying costs of issuance. Preliminary sources and uses of funding for the Bonds are presented in Table 3 in the *Appendix*.

Please note that the structure of the Bonds as presented in this Report is preliminary and may change due to changes in the development program, market conditions, timing of infrastructure installation as well as for other reasons. The District maintains complete flexibility as to the structure of the Bonds and reserves the right to modify it as necessary.

5.0 Assessment Methodology

5.1 Overview

The issuance of the Bonds provides the District with funds necessary to construct/acquire the public infrastructure improvements which are part of the CIP outlined in *Section 3.2* and described in more detail by the District Engineer in the Engineer's Report. These improvements lead to direct special and general benefits, with special benefits accruing to the assessable properties within the boundaries of the District and general benefits accruing to areas outside the District but being only incidental in nature. The debt incurred in financing the public infrastructure will be paid off by assessing properties that derive direct special and peculiar benefits from the CIP. All properties that receive special benefits from the CIP will be assessed for their fair share of the debt issued in order to finance all or a portion of the CIP.

5.2 Benefit Allocation

The most current development plan envisions the development of 385 Townhome residential units, although unit numbers and land use types may change throughout the development period.

The public infrastructure improvements that comprise the Capital Improvement Plan will serve and provide benefit to all land uses in the District and will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, which means all of the improvements will serve the entire District and improvements will be interrelated such that they will reinforce one another.

By allowing for the land in the District to be developable, both the improvements that comprise the CIP and their combined benefit will be greater than the sum of their individual benefits. All of the land uses within the District will benefit from each infrastructure improvement category, as the improvements provide basic infrastructure to all land within the District and benefit all land within the District as an integrated system of improvements.

As stated previously, the public infrastructure improvements included in the CIP have a logical connection to the direct special and peculiar benefits received by the assessable land within the District, as without such improvements, the development of the properties within the District would not be possible. Based upon the connection between the improvements and the direct special and peculiar benefits to the land within the District, the District can assign or

allocate a portion of the District's debt through the imposition of nonad valorem assessments, to the land receiving such direct special and peculiar benefits. Even though these direct special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, the precise amount of the benefit cannot yet be calculated with mathematical certainty. However, such benefit is more valuable than the pro-rata cost of the improvements necessary for that parcel, or the actual non-ad valorem assessment amount levied on that parcel.

The benefit associated with the CIP of the District is proposed to be allocated to the different product types within the District in proportion to the density of development and intensity of use of the CIP as measured by a standard unit called an Equivalent Residential Unit ("ERU"). Table 4 in the *Appendix* illustrates the ERU weights that are proposed to be assigned to the land uses contemplated to be developed within the District based on the relative density of development and the intensity of use of the CIP, the total ERU counts for each land use category, and the share of the benefit received by each land use.

While the current Development Plan for the District currently only envisions one product type, in the event that future product types were to be introduced, the District would then assess the various product types by ERU weights. The rationale behind different ERU weights is supported by the fact that generally and on average smaller units or units with a lower intensity of use will use and benefit from the District's improvements less than larger units or units with a higher intensity of use, as for instance, generally and on average smaller units or units with lower intensity of use produce less storm water runoff, may produce fewer vehicular trips, and may need less water/sewer capacity than larger units. As the exact amount of the benefit is not possible to be calculated at this time, the use of ERU measures serves as a reasonable approximation of the relative amount of benefit received from the CIP. Due to the development plan envisioning the development of residential units of the same type, the above arguments support the assignment of identical ERU weight of 1.00 to all identical units proposed to be developed within the District.

Table 5 in the *Appendix* presents the apportionment of the assessment associated with funding the District's CIP (the "Bond Assessments") in accordance with the ERU benefit allocation method presented in Table 4. Table 5 also presents the annual levels of the projected annual debt service assessments per unit.

Amenities - No Bond Assessments are allocated herein to any private amenities or other common areas planned for the development. If owned by a homeowner's association, the amenities and common areas would be considered a common element for the exclusive benefit of property owners. Accordingly, any benefit to the amenities and common areas would directly benefit all platted lots in the District. If the common elements are owned by the District, then they would be governmental property not subject to the Bond Assessments and would be open to the general public, subject to District rules and policies. As such, no Bond Assessments will be assigned to the amenities and common areas.

Government Property - Real property owned by units of local, state, and federal governments, or similarly exempt entities, shall not be subject to the Bond Assessments without specific consent thereto. If at any time, any real property on which Bond Assessments are imposed is proposed to be sold or otherwise transferred to a unit of local, state, or federal government, or similarly exempt entity, all future unpaid Bond Assessments for such tax parcel shall become due and payable immediately prior to such transfer by way of a mandatory true-up payment without any further action of the District.

5.3 Assigning Debt

As the land in the District is not yet platted for its intended final use and the precise location of the various product types by lot or parcel is unknown, the Bond Assessments will initially be levied on all of the land in the District on an equal pro-rata gross acre basis and thus the total bonded debt in the amount of \$22,270,000 will be preliminarily levied on approximately 119.51 +/- gross acres at a rate of \$186,344.24 per gross acre.

When the land is platted, the Bond Assessments will be allocated to each platted parcel on a first platted-first assigned basis based on the planned use for that platted parcel as reflected in Table 5 in the *Appendix*. Such allocation of Bond Assessments to platted parcels will reduce the amount of Bond Assessments levied on unplatted gross acres within the District.

Transferred Property - In the event unplatted land is sold to a third party (the "Transferred Property"), the Bond Assessments will be assigned to such Transferred Property at the time of the sale based on the maximum total number of ERUs (as herein defined) assigned by the Developer to that Transferred Property, subject to review by the District's methodology consultant, to ensure that any such assignment is reasonable, supported by current development rights

and plans, and otherwise consistent with this Report. The owner of the Transferred Property will be responsible for the total Bond Assessments applicable to the Transferred Property, regardless of the total number of ERUs ultimately actually platted. This total Bond Assessment is allocated to the Transferred Property at the time of the sale.

5.4 Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property

As first discussed in *Section 1.3*, Special Benefits and General Benefits, improvements undertaken by the District create direct special and peculiar benefits to the assessable properties within the District. The District's improvements benefit assessable properties within the District and accrue to all such assessable properties on an ERU basis.

Improvements undertaken by the District can be shown to be creating direct special and peculiar benefits to the property within the District. The direct special and peculiar benefits resulting from each improvement include, but are not limited to:

- a. added use of the property;
- b. added enjoyment of the property;
- c. decreased insurance premiums; and
- d. increased marketability and value of the property.

The public improvements which are part of the CIP make the land in the District developable and saleable and when implemented jointly as parts of the CIP, provide direct special and peculiar benefits which are greater than the benefits of any single category of improvements. These direct special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, but not yet capable of being calculated and assessed in terms of numerical value; however, such benefits are more valuable than either the cost of, or the actual assessment levied for, the improvement or debt allocated to the parcel of land.

5.5 Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty to Pay

A reasonable estimate of the proportion of direct special and peculiar benefits received from the improvements is delineated in Table 4 (expressed as ERU factors) in the *Appendix*.

The apportionment of the Bond assessments is fair and reasonable because, with the exception mentioned in *Section 5.2*, it was conducted on the basis of consistent application of the methodology

described in *Section 5.2* across all assessable property within the District according to reasonable estimates of the direct special and peculiar benefits derived from the CIP by land use.

Accordingly, no acre or parcel of property within the District will be liened for the payment of any Bond Assessments more than the determined direct special benefit peculiar to that property.

5.6 True-Up Mechanism

The District's assessment program is predicated on the development of lots in a manner sufficient to include all of the planned Equivalent Residential Units ("ERUs") as set forth in Table 1 in the Appendix ("Development Plan"). At such time as lands are to be platted (or replatted) or site plans are to be approved (or re-approved), the plat or site plan (either, herein, "Proposed Plat") shall be presented to the District for a "true-up" review as follows:

- a. If a Proposed Plat within the District results in the same amount of ERUs (and thus Bond Assessments) able to be imposed on the "Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands" within the District (i.e., those remaining unplatted developable lands after the Proposed Plat is recorded) as compared to what was originally contemplated under the Development Plan, then the District shall allocate the Bond Assessments to the product types being platted and the remaining property in accordance with this Report, and cause the Bond Assessments to be recorded in the District's Improvement Lien Book.
- b. If a Proposed Plat within the District has more than the anticipated ERUs (and Bond Assessments) such that the Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands would be assigned fewer ERUs (and Bond Assessments) than originally contemplated in the Development Plan, then the District may undertake a pro rata reduction of Bond Assessments for all assessed properties within the District, may allocate additional ERUs/densities for a future bond financing, or may otherwise address such net decrease as permitted by law.
- c. If a Proposed Plat within the District has fewer than the anticipated ERUs (and Bond Assessments) such that the Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands would have to be assigned more ERUs (and Bond Assessments) in order to fully assign all of the ERUs originally contemplated in the Development Plan, then the District shall require the landowner(s) of the lands encompassed by the Proposed Plat to pay a "True-Up Payment" equal to the

difference between: (i) the Bond Assessments originally contemplated to be imposed on the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, and (ii) the Bond Assessments able to be imposed on the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, after the Proposed Plat (plus applicable interest, collection costs, penalties, etc.).

With respect to the foregoing true-up analysis, the District's Assessment Consultant, in consultation with the District Engineer and District Counsel, shall determine in his or her sole discretion what amount of ERUs (and thus Bond Assessments) are able to be imposed on the Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands within the District, taking into account a Proposed Plat, by reviewing: a) the original, overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned for the District, b) the revised, overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned for within the District, c) proof of the amount of entitlements for the Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands within the District, d) evidence of allowable zoning conditions that would enable those entitlements to be placed in accordance with the revised development plan, and e) documentation that shows the feasibility of implementing the proposed development plan. Prior to any decision by the District not to impose a true-up payment, a supplemental methodology shall be produced demonstrating that there will be sufficient assessments to pay debt service on the applicable series of bonds and the District will conduct new proceedings under Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes upon the advice of District Counsel.

Any True-Up Payment shall become due and payable that tax year by the landowner of the lands subject to the Proposed Plat within the District, shall be in addition to the regular assessment installment payable for such lands, and shall constitute part of the debt assessment liens imposed against the Proposed Plat property until paid. A True-Up Payment shall include accrued interest on the applicable bond series to the interest payment date that occurs at least 45 days after the True-Up Payment (or the second succeeding interest payment date if such True-Up Payment is made within forty-five (45) calendar days before an interest payment date (or such other time as set forth in the supplemental indentures for the applicable bond series)).

All Bond Assessments levied run with the land, and such assessment liens include any True-Up Payments. The District will not release any liens on property for which True-Up Payments are due, until payment has been satisfactorily made. Further, upon the District's review of the final plat for the developable acres within the District, any

unallocated Bond Assessments shall become due and payable and must be paid prior to the District's approval of that plat. This true-up process applies for both plats and/or re-plats.

Such review shall be limited solely to the function and the enforcement of the District's assessment liens and/or true-up agreements. Nothing herein shall in any way operate to or be construed as providing any other plat approval or disapproval powers to the District. For further detail on the true-up process, please refer to the True-Up Agreement and applicable assessment resolution(s).

5.7 Assessment Roll

The Bond Assessments of \$22,270,000 are proposed to be levied over the area described in Exhibit "A". Excluding any capitalized interest period, debt service assessments shall be paid in thirty (30) annual principal installments.

5.8 Additional Items Regarding Bond Assessment Imposition and Allocation

Master Lien - This master assessment allocation methodology is intended to establish the necessary benefit and fair and reasonable allocation findings for a master assessment lien, which may give rise to one or more individual assessment liens relating to individual bond issuances necessary to fund all or a portion of the project(s) referenced herein comprising the CIP. All such liens shall be within the benefit limits established herein and using the allocation methodology described herein, and shall be described in one or more supplemental reports.

System of Improvements - As noted herein, the CIP functions as a system of improvements. Among other implications, this means that proceeds from any particular bond issuance can be used to fund the CIP within any benefitted property or designated assessment area within the District, regardless of where the Bond Assessments are levied, provided that Bond Assessments are fairly and reasonably allocated across all benefitted properties.

Contributions - As may be set forth in any supplemental report, and for any particular bond issuance, the Developer may opt to "buy down" the Bond Assessments on particular product types and/or lands using a contribution of cash, infrastructure or other consideration, and in order for Bond Assessments to reach certain target levels. Note that any "true-up," as described herein, shall require a payment to satisfy "true-up" obligations as well as additional

contributions to maintain such target assessment levels. Any amounts contributed by the Developer to pay down Bond Assessment will not be eligible for "deferred costs" or any other form of repayment, if any are provided for in connection with any particular bond issuance.

6.0 Additional Stipulations

6.1 Overview

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC was retained by the District to prepare a methodology to fairly allocate the Bond Assessments related to the District's CIP. Certain financing, development and engineering data was provided by members of District Staff and/or the Developer. The allocation methodology described herein was based on information provided by those professionals. Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC makes no representations regarding said information transactions beyond restatement of the factual information necessary for compilation of this Report. For additional information on the Bond structure and related items, please refer to the offering document associated with the Bonds.

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not represent the District as a Municipal Advisor or Securities Broker nor is Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC registered to provide such services as described in Section 15B of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Similarly, Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not provide the District with financial advisory services or offer investment advice in any form.

7.0 Appendix

Table 1

Kenton

Community Development District

Development Plan

| Unit Type | Total Number of |
|------------|-----------------|
| Offic Type | Units |
| TH | 385 |
| Total | 385 |

Table 2

Kenton

Community Development District

Capital Improvement Plan

| Improvement | Total CIP Costs |
|---|-----------------|
| Public Earthwork | \$775,000.00 |
| Onsite Roadways | \$1,400,000.00 |
| Onsite Stormwater Infrastructure | \$1,650,000.00 |
| Onsite Water, Sewer & Reclaim Utilities | \$2,700,000.00 |
| Differential Cost of Undergrounding Conduit | \$175,000.00 |
| Hardscaping, Landscaping, Irrigation | \$750,000.00 |
| Amenities | \$1,500,000.00 |
| Offsite Improvements - Utilities | \$1,650,000.00 |
| Offsite Improvements - Roads & Drainage | \$3,400,000.00 |
| Professional Services | \$575,000.00 |
| Contingency | \$1,457,500.00 |
| Total | \$16,032,500.00 |

Table 3

Kenton

Community Development District

Preliminary Sources and Uses of Funds

Sources

Bond Proceeds:

| Par Amount | \$22,270,000.00 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Total Sources | \$22,270,000.00 |
| | |
| Uses | |
| Project Fund Deposits: | |
| Project Fund | \$16,032,500.00 |
| Other Fund Deposits: | |
| Debt Service Reserve Fund | \$1,978,186.94 |
| Capitalized Interest Fund | \$3,563,200.00 |
| Delivery Date Expenses: | |
| Costs of Issuance | \$695,400.00 |
| Rounding | \$713.06 |

\$22,270,000.00

Financial Assumptions

Total Uses

Coupon Rate: 8% CAPI Length: 24 Months Bond Duration: 30 Years Underwriter's Discount Rate: 2% Cost of Issuance: \$250,000

Table 4

Kenton

Community Development District

Benefit Allocation

| Unit Type | Total Number of Units | ERU per Unit | Total ERU |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| TH | 385 | 1.00 | 385.00 |
| Total | 385 | | 385.00 |

Table 5

Kenton

Community Development District

Bond Assessment Apportionment

| Unit Type | Total Number of Units | Total Cost Allocation | Total Bond Assessment Apportionment | Bond Assessment Apportionment per Unit | Annual Bond Assessment Debt Service per Unit - paid in March* |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| TH | 385 | \$16,032,500.00 | \$22,270,000.00 | \$57,844.16 | \$5,466.11 |
| Total | 385 | \$16,032,500.00 | \$22,270,000.00 | | |

^{*} Includes costs of collection estimated at 2% (subject to change) and an allowance for early payment discount estimated at 4% (subject to change)

Exhibit "A"

Bond Assessments in the estimated amount of \$22,270,000 are proposed to be levied over the area as described below:

DESCRIPTION SKETCH

(NOT A SURVEY)

DESCRIPTION:

A portion of Section 21, Township 25 South, Range 20 East, Pasco County, Florida, being more particularly described as follows:

BEGIN at the Southwest corner of the Southeast 1/4 of said Section 21; thence N.00°13'38"W., 1324.56 feet along the Westerly boundary line of the Southeast 1/4 of said Section 21 to the Northwest corner of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of said Section 21; thence N.89°48'49"E., 1320.15 feet along the Northerly boundary line of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of said Section 21 to the Southwest corner of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 said Section 21; thence N.00°10'16"W., 1322.64 feet along the Westerly boundary line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 said Section 21 to the Northwest corner of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 said Section 21 and the Southwest corner of the Southeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4 of said Section 21; thence N.00°43'39"W., 15.70 feet along the Westerly boundary line of the Southeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4 of said Section 21; thence S.43°06'07"E., 45.28 feet; thence N.60°34'29"E., 59.12 feet; thence N.66°47'43"E., 41.28 feet; thence N.71°46'32"E., 100.38 feet; thence N.38°40'27"E., 66.83 feet; thence N.45°08'02"E., 81.17 feet; thence N.21°54'13"E., 77.07 feet; thence N.32°58'28"W., 41.70 feet; thence N.23°24'36"E., 72.03 feet; thence N.37°30'48"E., 111.75 feet; thence N.52°48'50"E., 44.48 feet; thence N.06°32'11"W., 91.45 feet; thence N.79°11'59"E., 7.67 feet; thence S.06°00'29"E., 90.57 feet; thence S.13°32'26"E., 17.16 feet; thence S.66°28'30"E., 25.36 feet; thence S.46°44'49"E., 46.74 feet; thence N.59°37'51"E., 112.47 feet; thence S.63°54'02"E., 90.55 feet; thence S.39°03'14"E., 48.03 feet; thence S.65°24'32"E., 64.76 feet; thence N.12°48'50"E., 65.25 feet; thence S.87°26'01"E., 120.46 feet; thence S.42°11'05"E., 171.46 feet; thence S.15°32'26"E., 103.01 feet; thence S.23°58'58"E., 76.82 feet; thence S.72°41'53"E., 76.33 feet; thence S.25°43'05"E., 83.81 feet; thence S.23°30'44"E., 47.39 feet; thence S.66°31'06"E., 49.74 feet to the Westerly right-of-way line of KENTON ROAD; thence along said Westerly right-of-way line the following three courses: S.00°16'32"E., 1841.21 feet; thence S.89°51'33"W., 299.59 feet; thence S.00°15'47"E., 750.93 feet to the Southerly boundary line of the Southeast 1/4 of said Section 21; thence S.89°42'04"W., 2294.62 feet along said Southerly boundary line to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

Containing 119.51 Acres, more or less.

NOTES:

1. No underground installation or improvements have been located except those shown hereon.

2. LANDMARK ENGINEERING & SURVEYING CORPORATION'S Certificate of Authorization Number to provide surveying is LB3913.

3. This drawing not valid without the original signature and seal of a Florida Registered Surveyor & Mapper.

LEGEND:

PB = PLAT BOOK

POB = POINT OF BEGINNING
POC = POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
SEC. = SECTION TWP. = TOWNSHIP
RGE. = RANGE

PG'S = PAGES

(P) = PLAT R/W = RIGHT-OF-WAY O.R. = OFFICIAL RECORDS

SHEET 1 OF 3

NOTE:

SEE SHEETS 2 AND 3 FOR SKETCH.

| Original No.: 2 | 200074 | Cur | rent A | | 200074 | Drawing Date: 5-14-2024 |
|---------------------|--------|---------|--------|----------------|-----------|---|
| Drawn: MAC | | | - | t No: cked: | 2486 | SCOTT R. FOWLER SIGNATURE FLORIDA REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR NO. 5185 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Boundary limits rev | rised. | 8-13-24 | MAC | | 2200074 | 5J-17, Florida Administrative Code in effect on the Drawing Date shown. |
| Description | | Date | Dwn. | Ck'd | Order No. | The sketch represented hereon conforms to the requirements of Chapter |
| | RE۱ | /ISIO | NS | | | SURVEYORS CERTIFICATE |
| | | | | | | |



8515 Palm River Road (813) 621-7841 www.lesc.com Tampa, Florida 33619 (813) 664-1832 (fax) L.B. # 3913

Exhibit "B"

The debt assessment lien is being placed on property described in the attached legal description. For notice purposes, listed below are the potentially applicable County Property Appraiser parcels, and property owners, developers/potential property owners, and developers that will be included on a mailing list related to debt assessments:

21-25-20-0000-00100-0000

Mayra Faza 9247 Kenton Road, Wesley Chapel, Florida 33545

Christopher Joy, as Trustee of the Trust f/b/o Christopher Joy u/i/d September 23, 2011 9247 Kenton Road, Wesley Chapel, Florida 33545

Richard Joy, as Trustee of the Trust f/b/o Richard Joy u/i/d September 23, 2011 38 Glenside Road, South Orange, New Jersey 07079

GPI Tampa, LLC c/o Roy Abrams 7901 4th Street North, Suite 300 St. Petersburg, Florida 33702

KENTON

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8

RESOLUTION 2025-34

[SECTION 170.08, F.S. DEBT ASSESSMENT RESOLUTION FOR KENTON CDD MASTER LIEN]

A RESOLUTION MAKING CERTAIN FINDINGS; AUTHORIZING A CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN; ADOPTING AN ENGINEER'S REPORT; PROVIDING AN ESTIMATED COST OF IMPROVEMENTS; ADOPTING AN ASSESSMENT REPORT; EQUALIZING, APPROVING, CONFIRMING AND LEVYING DEBT ASSESSMENTS; ADDRESSING THE FINALIZATION OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS; ADDRESSING THE PAYMENT OF DEBT ASSESSMENTS AND THE METHOD OF COLLECTION; PROVIDING FOR THE ALLOCATION OF DEBT ASSESSMENTS AND TRUE-UP PAYMENTS; ADDRESSING GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, AND TRANSFERS OF PROPERTY TO UNITS OF LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL GOVERNMENT; AUTHORIZING AN ASSESSMENT NOTICE; AND PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY, CONFLICTS AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Kenton Community Development District ("**District**") is a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended ("**Act**"); and

WHEREAS, the District has previously indicated its intention to construct certain types of improvements and to finance such improvements through the issuance of bonds, notes or other specific financing mechanisms, which bonds, notes or other specific financing mechanisms would be repaid by the imposition of special assessments on benefited property within the District; and

WHEREAS, the District's Board of Supervisors ("Board") has noticed and conducted a public hearing pursuant to Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, relating to the imposition, levy, collection and enforcement of such assessments, and now desires to adopt a resolution imposing and levying such assessments as set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. **AUTHORITY.** This Resolution is adopted pursuant to Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, including without limitation, Section 170.08, *Florida Statutes*. The recitals stated above are incorporated herein; are adopted by the Board as true and correct statements; and are further declared to be findings made and determined by the Board.
 - 2. **FINDINGS.** The Board further finds and determines as follows:

The Capital Improvement Plan

a. The District is authorized by Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, to finance, fund, plan, establish, acquire, install, equip, operate, extend, construct, or reconstruct roadways, sewer and water distribution systems, stormwater management/earthwork improvements, landscape, irrigation and entry features, conservation and mitigation,

- street lighting and other infrastructure projects and services necessitated by the development of, and serving lands within, the District; and
- b. On March 13, 2025, and pursuant to Section 170.03, Florida Statutes, among other laws, the Board adopted Resolution 2025-07 ("Declaring Resolution"), and in doing so determined to undertake a capital improvement plan to install, plan, establish, construct or reconstruct, enlarge, equip, acquire, operate and/or maintain the District's capital improvements planned for the lands within the District ("Project"); and
- c. The Project is described in the Declaring Resolution and the Engineer's Report ("Engineer's Report," attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by this reference), and the plans and specifications for the Project are on file in the offices of the District Manager at c/o Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 ("District Records Office"); and

The Debt Assessment Process

- d. Also as part of the Declaring Resolution, the Board expressed an intention to issue bonds, notes or other specific financing mechanisms to provide a portion of the funds needed for the Project, and further declared its intention to defray the whole or any part of the expense of the Projects by levying special assessments ("Debt Assessments") on specially benefited property within the District ("Assessment Area"); and
- e. The Declaring Resolution was adopted in compliance with the requirements of Section 170.03, *Florida Statutes*, and prior to the time it was adopted, the requirements of Section 170.04, *Florida Statutes*, had been met; and
- f. As directed by the Declaring Resolution, said Declaring Resolution was published as required by Section 170.05, *Florida Statutes*, and a copy of the publisher's affidavit of publication is on file with the Secretary of the District; and
- g. As directed by the Declaring Resolution, the Board caused to be made a preliminary assessment roll as required by Section 170.06, *Florida Statutes*; and
- h. As required by Section 170.07, Florida Statutes, and as part of the Declaring Resolution, the Board fixed the time and place of a public hearing at which owners of the property to be assessed and other persons interested therein could appear before the Board and be heard as to (i) the propriety and advisability of making the improvements, (ii) the cost thereof, (iii) the manner of payment therefore, and (iv) the amount thereof to be assessed against each specially benefited property or parcel, and the Board further authorized publication of notice of such public hearing and individual mailed notice of such public hearing in accordance with Chapters 170, 190, and 197, Florida Statutes; and
- Notice of the scheduled public hearing was given by publication and also by mail as required by Sections 170.07 and 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*, and affidavits as to such publication and mailings are on file in the office of the Secretary of the District; and
- j. On June 12, 2025, the Board conducted such public hearing and heard and considered all complaints and testimony as to the matters described above; the Board further met as an

"Equalization Board;" and the Board has made such modifications in the preliminary assessment roll as it deems necessary, just and right in the making of the final assessment roll; and

Equalization Board Additional Findings

- k. Having considered the estimated costs of the Projects, the estimated financing costs and all comments and evidence presented at such public hearing, the Board further finds and determines that:
 - i. It is necessary to the public health, safety and welfare and in the best interests of the District that: (1) the District provide the Project as set forth in the Engineer's Report; (2) the cost of such Project be assessed against the lands specially benefited by such Project, and within the Assessment Area, as set forth in the Assessment Report; and (3) the District issue bonds, notes or other specific financing mechanisms to provide funds for such purposes pending the receipt of such Debt Assessments; and
 - ii. The provision of said Project, the levying of the Debt Assessments, and the sale and issuance of such bonds, notes, or other specific financing mechanisms serve a proper, essential, and valid public purpose and are in the best interests of the District, its landowners and residents; and
 - iii. The estimated costs of the Project is as specified in the Engineer's Report and Assessment Report (defined below), and the amount of such costs is reasonable and proper; and
 - iv. It is reasonable, proper, just and right to assess the cost of such Projects against the properties specially benefited thereby in the Assessment Areas, using the method determined by the Board and set forth in the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report ("Assessment Report," attached hereto as Exhibit B and incorporated herein by this reference), which results in the Debt Assessments set forth on the final assessment roll; and
 - v. The Project benefits the Assessment Area as set forth in the Assessment Report; and
 - vi. Accordingly, the Debt Assessments as set forth in the Assessment Report constitute a special benefit to the applicable parcels of real property listed on said final assessment roll, and the benefit, in the case of each such parcel, will be equal to or in excess of the Debt Assessments imposed thereon, as set forth in **Exhibit B**; and
 - vii. All developable property within the Assessment Area is deemed to be benefited by the Project, and the Debt Assessments will be allocated in accordance with the Assessment Report at **Exhibit B**; and
 - viii. The Debt Assessments are fairly and reasonably allocated across the benefitted property, as set forth in **Exhibit B**; and

- ix. It is in the best interests of the District that the Debt Assessments be paid and collected as herein provided; and
- x. In order to provide funds with which to pay the costs of the Project which are to be assessed against the benefited properties, pending the collection of the Debt Assessments, it is necessary for the District to issue revenue bonds, notes or other specific financing mechanisms, including refunding bonds (together, "Bonds").
- 3. **AUTHORIZATION FOR THE PROJECT; ADOPTION OF ENGINEER'S REPORT.** The Engineer's Report identifies and describes the infrastructure improvements to be financed in part with the Bonds, and sets forth the cost of the Project. The District hereby confirms that the Project serves a proper, essential, and valid public purpose. The use of the Engineer's Report in connection with the sale of the Bonds is hereby authorized, approved and ratified, and the proper officers, employees and/or agents of the District are hereby authorized and directed to take such further action as may be necessary or desirable to cause the same to be made.
- 4. **ESTIMATED COST OF IMPROVEMENTS.** The total estimated cost of the Project and the cost to be paid by the Debt Assessments on all specially benefited property are set forth in **Exhibits A and B**, respectively, hereto.
- 5. **ADOPTION OF ASSESSMENT REPORT.** The Assessment Report setting forth the allocation of Debt Assessments to the benefitted lands within the Assessment Area is hereby approved, adopted, and confirmed. The District ratifies its use in connection with the sale of the Bonds.
- 6. **EQUALIZATION, APPROVAL, CONFIRMATION AND LEVY OF DEBT ASSESSMENTS.** The Debt Assessments imposed on the parcels specially benefited by the Project within the Assessment Area, all as specified in the final assessment roll set forth in **Exhibit B**, attached hereto, are hereby equalized, approved, confirmed and levied.

Immediately following the adoption of this Resolution, the lien of Debt Assessments as reflected in **Exhibit B**, attached hereto, shall be recorded by the Secretary of the District in the District's "**Improvement Lien Book**." The Debt Assessments levied against each respective parcel shown on such final assessment roll and interest, costs, and penalties thereon, as hereafter provided, shall be and shall remain a legal, valid and binding first lien on such parcel, coequal with the lien of all state, county, district, municipal or other governmental taxes and superior in dignity to all other liens, titles, and claims.

a. **Supplemental Assessment Resolutions for Bonds.** The lien for the Debt Assessments established hereunder shall be inchoate until the District issues Bonds. In connection with the issuance of any particular series of the Bonds, the District may adopt, without the need for further public hearing, a supplemental assessment resolution establishing specific Debt Assessments, in one or more separately enforceable Debt Assessment liens, securing such Bonds. Such subsequent resolutions shall be adopted at a noticed meeting of the District, and shall set forth the actual amounts financed, costs of issuance, expected costs of collection, and the total amount of the assessments pledged to that issue, which amount shall be consistent with the lien imposed by this Resolution. Among other things, the supplemental assessment resolutions may provide for the issuance of multiple series of Bonds each secured by the Assessment Area.

- b. Adjustments to Debt Assessments. The District may, by subsequent resolution, adjust the acreage assigned to particular parcel identification numbers listed on the final assessment roll to reflect accurate apportionment of acreage amongst individual parcel identification numbers. The District may make any other such acreage and boundary adjustments to parcels listed on the final assessment roll as may be necessary and in the best interests of the District, as determined by the Board by subsequent resolution. Any such adjustment in the assessment roll shall be consistent with the requirements of law.
- c. Contributions. In connection with the issuance of a series of the Bonds, the project developer may request that any related Debt Assessments be reduced for certain product types. To accomplish any such requested reduction, and pursuant to the terms of an applicable acquisition agreement, and this resolution, the developer will agree to provide a contribution of infrastructure, work product, or land based on the lesser of cost basis or appraised value, comprising a portion of the Project and to meet the minimum requirements set forth in the Assessment Report, if any. Any such contributions shall not be eligible for payment under the Bonds.
- d. Impact Fee Credits. The District may or may not be entitled to impact fee credits as a result of the development of the Project, based on applicable laws and/or agreements governing impact fee credits. Unless otherwise addressed by supplemental assessment resolution, the proceeds from any impact fee credits received may be used in the District's sole discretion as an offset for any acquisition of any portion of the Project (e.g., land based on the lesser of cost basis or appraised value, infrastructure and/or work product), for completion of the Project, or otherwise used against the outstanding indebtedness of any debt issuance that funded the improvement giving rise to the credits.
- 7. **FINALIZATION OF DEBT ASSESSMENTS.** When the Project has been constructed or otherwise provided to the satisfaction of the Board, the Board shall adopt a resolution accepting the same and determining the actual costs (including financing costs) thereof, as required by Sections 170.08 and 170.09, *Florida Statutes*. Pursuant to Section 170.08, *Florida Statutes*, the District shall credit to each Debt Assessment the difference, if any, between the Debt Assessment as hereby made, approved and confirmed and the actual costs incurred in completing the Project. In making such credits, no credit shall be given for bond, note or other specific financing mechanism costs, capitalized interest, funded reserves or bond or other discounts. Such credits, if any, shall be entered in the Improvement Lien Book.

8. PAYMENT OF DEBT ASSESSMENTS AND METHOD OF COLLECTION.

- a. **Payment.** The Debt Assessments, as further set forth in each supplemental assessment resolution, and securing the issuance of each series of the Bonds, may be paid in not more than thirty (30) yearly installments of principal and interest beginning upon the issuance of the particular series of the Bonds (and after taking into account any capitalized interest periods), provided, however, that the Board shall at any time make such adjustments by resolution, and at a noticed meeting of the Board, to that payment schedule as may be necessary and in the best interests of the District to account for changes in long and short term debt as actually issued by the District.
- b. **Prepayment.** Subject to the provisions of any supplemental assessment resolution, any owner of property subject to the Debt Assessments may, at its option, pre-pay the entire amount of the Debt Assessment any time, or a portion of the amount of the Debt

Assessment up to two times, plus accrued interest to the next succeeding interest payment date (or the second succeeding interest payment date if such prepayment is made within forty-five (45) calendar days before an interest payment date (or such other time as set forth in the supplemental indenture for the applicable series of bonds secured by the Debt Assessments in question)), attributable to the property subject to Debt Assessments owned by such owner. Prepayment of Debt Assessments does not entitle the property owner to any discounts for early payment. If authorized by a supplemental assessment resolution, the District may grant a discount equal to all or a part of the payee's proportionate share of the cost of the applicable Project consisting of bond financing costs, such as capitalized interest, funded reserves, and bond discount included in the estimated cost of the applicable Project, upon payment in full of any Debt Assessment during such period prior to the time such financing costs are incurred as may be specified by the District.

- c. Uniform Method; Alternatives. The District may elect to use the method of collecting Debt Assessments authorized by Sections 197.3632 and 197.3635, Florida Statutes ("Uniform Method"). The District has heretofore taken all required actions to comply with Sections 197.3632 and 197.3635, Florida Statutes. Such Debt Assessments may be subject to all of the collection provisions of Chapter 197, Florida Statutes. Notwithstanding the above, in the event the Uniform Method of collecting its Debt Assessments is not available to the District in any year, or if determined by the District to be in its best interests, and subject to the terms of any applicable trust indenture, the Debt Assessments may be collected as is otherwise permitted by law. In particular, the District may, in its sole discretion, collect Debt Assessments by directly billing landowners and enforcing said collection in any manner authorized by law. Any prejudgment interest on delinquent assessments that are directly billed shall accrue at the applicable rate of any bonds or other debt instruments secured by the Debt Assessments. The decision to collect Debt Assessments by any particular method – e.g., on the tax roll or by direct bill - does not mean that such method will be used to collect Debt Assessments in future years, and the District reserves the right in its sole discretion to select collection methods in any given year, regardless of past practices.
- d. *Uniform Method Agreements Authorized.* For each year the District uses the Uniform Method, the District shall enter into an agreement with the County Tax Collector who may notify each owner of a lot or parcel within the District of the amount of the special assessment, including interest thereon, in the manner provided in Section 197.3635, *Florida Statutes*.
- e. **Re-amortization.** Any particular lien of the Debt Assessments shall be subject to reamortization where the applicable series of Bonds is subject to re-amortization pursuant to the applicable trust indenture and where the context allows.

9. ALLOCATION OF DEBT ASSESSMENTS; APPLICATION OF TRUE-UP PAYMENTS.

a. At such time as parcels of land, or portions thereof, are included in a plat or site plan, it shall be an express condition of the lien established by this Resolution that, prior to County approval, any and all plats or site plans for any portion of the lands within the District, as the District's boundaries may be amended from time to time, shall be presented to the District Manager for review. As parcels of land, or portions thereof, are

included in a plat or site plan, the District Manager shall review the plat or site plan and cause the Debt Assessments securing each series of Bonds to be reallocated to the units being included in the plat or site plan and the remaining property in accordance with **Exhibit B**, and cause such reallocation to be recorded in the District's Improvement Lien Book.

- b. Pursuant to the Assessment Report, attached hereto as Exhibit B, and which terms are incorporated herein, there may be required from time to time certain true-up payments. When a plat or site plan is presented to the District, the District Manager shall review the plat or site plan to determine whether, taking into account the plat or site plan, there is a net shortfall in the overall principal amount of assessments reasonably able to be assigned to benefitted lands within the Assessment Area. Such determination shall be made based on the language in this Resolution and/or the tests or other methods set forth in Exhibit B (if any), or any tests or methods set forth in a supplemental assessment resolution and corresponding assessment report. If the overall principal amount of assessments reasonably cannot be assigned, or is not reasonably expected to be assigned, as set forth in more detail in and subject to the terms of Exhibit B (or any supplemental resolution and report, as applicable), to the platted and site planned lands as well as the undeveloped lands, then a debt reduction payment ("True-Up Payment") in the amount of such shortfall shall become due and payable that tax year by the landowner(s) of record of the land subject to the proposed plat or site plan and of the remaining undeveloped lands, in addition to any regular assessment installment. The District's review shall be limited solely to this function and the enforcement of the lien established by this Resolution. In the event a True-Up Payment is due and unpaid, the lien established herein for the True-Up Payment amount shall remain in place until such time as the True-Up Payment is made. The District shall record all True-Up Payments in its Improvement Lien Book.
- c. In connection with any true-up determination, affected landowner(s) may request that such true-up determination be deferred because the remaining undeveloped lands are able to support the development of all of the originally planned units within the Assessment Area. To support the request, the affected landowner(s) shall provide the following evidence for the District's consideration: a) proof of the amount of entitlements remaining on the undeveloped lands within the Assessment Area, b) a revised overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned for the remainder of the development, c) evidence of allowable zoning conditions that would enable those entitlements to be placed in accordance with the revised development plan, and d) documentation prepared by a licensed engineer that shows the feasibility of implementing the proposed development plan. Any deferment shall be in the District's reasonable discretion.
- d. The foregoing is based on the District's understanding that the community would be developed with the type and number of units set forth in Exhibit B, on the developable acres. However, more than the stated number of units may be developed. In no event shall the District collect Debt Assessments pursuant to this Resolution in excess of the total debt service related to the Project, including all costs of financing and interest. The District recognizes that such things as regulatory requirements and market conditions may affect the timing and scope of the development in the District. If the strict application of the true-up methodology to any assessment reallocation pursuant to this paragraph

- would result in Debt Assessments collected in excess of the District's total debt service obligations for the Project, the Board shall by resolution take appropriate action to equitably reallocate the Debt Assessments.
- e. As set forth in any supplemental assessment resolution and/or supplemental assessment report for a specific series of Bonds, the District may assign a specific debt service assessment lien comprising a portion of the Debt Assessments to the Assessment Area, and, accordingly, any related true-up determinations may be limited to determining whether the planned units for such specified lands in the Assessment Area have been and/or will be developed.
- **10. GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; TRANSFERS OF PROPERTY TO UNITS OF LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.** Real property owned by units of local, state, and federal governments, or similarly exempt entities, shall not be subject to the Debt Assessments without specific consent thereto. If at any time, any real property on which Debt Assessments are imposed by this Resolution is sold or otherwise transferred to a unit of local, state, or federal government (without consent of such governmental unit to the imposition of Debt Assessments thereon), or similarly exempt entity, all future unpaid Debt Assessments for such tax parcel shall become due and payable immediately prior to such transfer without any further action of the District.
- 11. ASSESSMENT NOTICE. The District's Secretary is hereby directed to record a general Notice of Assessments in the Official Records of the County in which the District is located, which notice shall be updated from time to time in a manner consistent with changes in the boundaries of the District.
- 12. SEVERABILITY. If any section or part of a section of this Resolution is declared invalid or unconstitutional, the validity, force and effect of any other section or part of a section of this Resolution shall not thereby be affected or impaired unless it clearly appears that such other section or part of a section of this Resolution is wholly or necessarily dependent upon the section or part of a section so held to be invalid or unconstitutional.
- **13. CONFLICTS.** All resolutions or parts thereof in conflict herewith are, to the extent of such conflict, superseded and repealed.
 - **14. EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Resolution shall become effective upon its adoption.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

APPROVED AND ADOPTED THIS 19TH DAY OF JUNE, 2025.

| ATTEST: | KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Secretary/Assistant Secretary | Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors | |

Exhibit A: Engineer's Report

Exhibit B: Master Special Assessment Methodology Report

KENTON

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

9

RESOLUTION 2025-35

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AMENDING RESOLUTION 2025-26 TO RESETTING THE PUBLIC HEARING REGARDING PROPOSED BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2024/2025, RATIFYING THE ACTIONS OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER AND CHAIRMAN IN RESETTING SUCH PUBLIC HEARING; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Kenton Community Development District ("District") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the District ("Board") previously adopted Resolution 2025-26, approving the proposed budget for Fiscal Year 2024-2025 and setting public hearing on said approved budget, pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, for May 2, 2025, at 11:00 a.m. at Hampton Inn and Suites by Hilton – Tampa/Wesley Chapel, 2740 Cypress Ridge Blvd., Wesley Chapel, Florida, 33544; and

WHEREAS, the District Manager in consultation with the Chairman reset the public hearing to be held on June 19, 2025 at 9:00 a.m., at the Hilton Garden Inn Tampa Wesley Chapel, 26640 Silver Maple Pkwy., Wesley Chapel, Florida, 33544, and has caused published notices to be provided with the new public hearing information, consistent with the requirements of Chapter 190, Florida Statutes; and.

WHEREAS, the Board desires to ratify the District Manager and Chairman's actions in resetting and noticing for the amended public hearing date.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. RATIFICATION OF PUBLIC HEARING RESET. The actions of the District Manager and Chairman in resetting the public hearing, the District Secretary in publishing the notice of public hearing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, are hereby ratified, confirmed and approved. Resolution 2025-26 is hereby amended to reflect that the public hearing is reset as provided in this Resolution.

SECTION 2. RESOLUTION 2025-26 OTHERWISE REMAINS IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT. Except as otherwise provided herein, all of the provisions of Resolution 2025-26 continue in full force and effect.

SECTION 3. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Resolution shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Resolution, or any part thereof.

SECTION 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall take effect upon its passage and adoption by the Board.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 19th day of June, 2025.

| ATTEST: | KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT |
|-------------------------------|--|
| | |
| Secretary/Assistant Secretary | Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors |

KENTON

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

104

Serial Number 25-01070P



Published Weekly New Port Richey, Pasco County, Florida

COUNTY OF PASCO

STATE OF FLORIDA

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared <u>Lindsey Padgett</u> who on oath says that he/she is Publisher's Representative of the Business Observer a weekly newspaper published at New Port Richey, Pasco County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement,

heing a Notice of Public Hearing

in the matter of Kenton Board of Supervisors Meeting on June 19, 2025

in the Court, was published in said newspaper by print in the

issues of 5/30/2025, 6/6/2025

Affiant further says that the Business Observer complies with all legal requirements for publication in chapter 50, Florida Statutes.

*This Notice was placed on the newspaper's website and floridapublicnotices.com on the same day the notice appeared in the newspaper.

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING TO CONSIDER THE ADOPTION OF THE FISCAL YEAR 2025 PROPOSED BUDGET(S); AND NOTICE OF REGULAR BOARD OF SUPERVISORS' MEETING.

The Board of Supervisors ("Board") of the Kenton Community Development District ("District") will hold a public hearing and regular meeting as follows:

DATE: June 19, 2025 TIME: 9:00 AM

LOCATION: Hilton Garden Inn Tamps Wesley Chapel, 26640 Silver Maple Pkwy.

Wesley Chapel, Florida, 33544

The purpose of the public hearing is to receive comments and objections on the adoption of the District's proposed budget(s) for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2024, and ending September 30, 2025 ("Proposed Budget"). A regular Board meeting of the District will also be held at the above time where the Board may consider any other business that may properly come before it. A copy of the agenda and Proposed Budget may be obtained at the offices of the District Manager, c/o Wrathell, Bunt & Associates, LLC. 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431; (561) 571-0010 ("District Manager's Office"), during normal business hours.

33431; (561) 571-0010 ("District Manager's Office"), during normal business hours.

The public hearing and meeting are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida law. The public hearing and/or meeting may be continued in progress to a date, time certain, and place to be specified on the record at the public hearing and/or meeting. There may be occasions when Board Superpiers on District Steff may participate by enough of interpretation.

Supervisors or District Staff may participate by speaker telephone.

Any person requiring special accommodations at the public hearing or meeting because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Manager's Office at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the public hearing and meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-965-8770 (Voice), for aid in contacting the District Manager's Office.

Each person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the public hearing or meeting is advised that person will need a record of proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

District Manager May 30; June 6, 2025

25-01070P

Myselv Egett
Lindsey Padgett

Sworn to and subscribed, and personally appeared by physical presence before me,

6th day of June, 2025 A.D.

by Lindsey Padgett who is personally known to me.

Notary Public, State of Florida

(SEAL)

KIMBERLY S. MARTIN MY COMMISSION # HH 282034 EXPIRES: July 25, 2026

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

108

RESOLUTION 2025-36

THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION RESOLUTION OF THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ("DISTRICT") RELATING TO THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS AND ADOPTING THE BUDGET(S) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 2024, AND ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2025; AUTHORIZING BUDGET AMENDMENTS; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the District Manager has submitted to the Board of Supervisors ("Board") of the Kenton Community Development District ("District") the proposed budget ("Proposed Budget") for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2024 and ending September 30, 2025 ("Fiscal Year 2024/2025") along with an explanatory and complete financial plan for each fund of the District, pursuant to the provisions of Section 190.008(2)(a), Florida Statutes; and

WHEREAS, at least sixty (60) days prior to the adoption of the Proposed Budget, the District filed a copy of the Proposed Budget with the local governing authorities having jurisdiction over the area included in the District pursuant to the provisions of Section 190.008(2)(b), Florida Statutes; and

WHEREAS, the Board set a public hearing thereon and caused notice of such public hearing to be given by publication pursuant to Section 190.008(2)(a), *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District Manager posted the Proposed Budget on the District's website at least two days before the public hearing; and

WHEREAS, Section 190.008(2)(a), Florida Statutes, requires that, prior to October 1st of each year, the Board, by passage of the Annual Appropriation Resolution, shall adopt a budget for the ensuing fiscal year and appropriate such sums of money as the Board deems necessary to defray all expenditures of the District during the ensuing fiscal year; and

WHEREAS, the District Manager has prepared a Proposed Budget, whereby the budget shall project the cash receipts and disbursements anticipated during a given time period, including reserves for contingencies for emergency or other unanticipated expenditures during the fiscal year.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. BUDGET

a. The Board has reviewed the Proposed Budget, a copy of which is on file with the office of the District Manager and at the District's Local Records Office, and hereby approves certain amendments thereto, as shown in Section 2 below.

- b. The Proposed Budget, attached hereto as **Exhibit "A,"** as amended by the Board, is hereby adopted in accordance with the provisions of Section 190.008(2)(a), *Florida Statutes* ("**Adopted Budget"**), and incorporated herein by reference; provided, however, that the comparative figures contained in the Adopted Budget may be subsequently revised as deemed necessary by the District Manager to reflect actual revenues and expenditures.
- c. The Adopted Budget, as amended, shall be maintained in the office of the District Manager and at the District's Local Records Office and identified as "The Budget for the Kenton Community Development District for the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 2025."
- d. The Adopted Budget shall be posted by the District Manager on the District's official website within thirty (30) days after adoption, and shall remain on the website for at least 2 years.

SECTION 2. APPROPRIATIONS

There is hereby appropriated out of the revenues of the District, for Fiscal Year 2024/2025, the sums set forth in **Exhibit A** to be raised by the levy of assessments, a funding agreement and/or otherwise. Such sums are deemed by the Board to be necessary to defray all expenditures of the District during said budget year, and are to be divided and appropriated in the amounts set forth in **Exhibit A**.

SECTION 3. BUDGET AMENDMENTS

Pursuant to Section 189.016, *Florida Statutes*, the District at any time within Fiscal Year 2024/2025 or within 60 days following the end of the Fiscal Year 2024/2025 may amend its Adopted Budget for that fiscal year as follows:

- a. A line-item appropriation for expenditures within a fund may be decreased or increased by motion of the Board recorded in the minutes, and approving the expenditure, if the total appropriations of the fund do not increase.
- b. The District Manager or Treasurer may approve an expenditure that would increase or decrease a line-item appropriation for expenditures within a fund if the total appropriations of the fund do not increase and if either (i) the aggregate change in the original appropriation item does not exceed the greater of \$15,000 or 15% of the original appropriation, or (ii) such expenditure is authorized by separate disbursement or spending resolution.
- c. Any other budget amendments shall be adopted by resolution and consistent with Florida law.

The District Manager or Treasurer must ensure that any amendments to the budget under paragraph c. above are posted on the District's website within 5 days after adoption and remain on the website for at least 2 years.

SECTION 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 19TH DAY OF JUNE, 2025.

| ATTEST: | KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Secretary/Assistant Secretary | Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors | | |

Exhibit A: Fiscal Year 2024/2025 Budget(s)

Exhibit A: Fiscal Year 2024/2025 Budget(s)

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT PROPOSED BUDGET FISCAL YEAR 2025

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Description | Page Number(s) |
|--|-------------------|
| General Fund Budget | 1 |
| Definitions of General Fund Expenditures | 2 |

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGET FISCAL YEAR 2025

| | Proposed Budget |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| REVENUES | |
| Developer contribution | 69,198 |
| Total revenues | 69,198_ |
| EXPENDITURES | |
| Professional & administrative | |
| Supervisors | - |
| Management/accounting/recording** | 24,000 |
| Legal | 25,000 |
| Engineering | 2,000 |
| Audit* | · - |
| Arbitrage rebate calculation* | - |
| Dissemination agent* | 667 |
| EMMA software service* | - |
| Trustee* | - |
| Telephone | 133 |
| Postage | 500 |
| Printing & binding | 333 |
| Legal advertising | 7,500 |
| Annual special district fee | 175 |
| Insurance | 5,500 |
| Contingencies/bank charges | 1,500 |
| Website hosting & maintenance | 1,680 |
| Website ADA compliance | 210 |
| Total expenditures | 69,198 |
| Excess/(deficiency) of revenues | |
| over/(under) expenditures | - |
| Fund balance - beginning (unaudited) | <u>-</u> |
| Fund balance - ending (projected) | |
| Unassigned | _ |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ - |
| | |

^{*}These items will be realized when bonds are issued

^{**}WHA will charge a reduced management fee of \$2,000 per month until bonds are issued.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DEFINITIONS OF GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

EXPENDITURES

| Professional & administrative | |
|--|------------------|
| Supervisors | \$ - |
| Statutorily set at \$200 for each meeting of the Board of Supervisors not to exceed \$4,800 | |
| for each fiscal year. Management/accounting/recording** | 24,000 |
| Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC (WHA), specializes in managing community | 24,000 |
| development districts by combining the knowledge, skills and experience of a team of | |
| professionals to ensure compliance with all of the District's governmental requirements. | |
| WHA develops financing programs, administers the issuance of tax exempt bond | |
| financings, operates and maintains the assets of the community. | |
| Legal | 25,000 |
| General counsel and legal representation, which includes issues relating to public | |
| finance, public bidding, rulemaking, open meetings, public records, real property | |
| dedications, conveyances and contracts. | 2 000 |
| Engineering The District's Engineer will provide construction and consulting services, to assist the | 2,000 |
| District in crafting sustainable solutions to address the long term interests of the | |
| community while recognizing the needs of government, the environment and | |
| maintenance of the District's facilities. | |
| Audit | - |
| Statutorily required for the District to undertake an independent examination of its books, | |
| records and accounting procedures. | |
| Arbitrage rebate calculation* | - |
| To ensure the District's compliance with all tax regulations, annual computations are necessary to calculate the arbitrage rebate liability. | |
| Dissemination agent* | 667 |
| The District must annually disseminate financial information in order to comply with the | 007 |
| requirements of Rule 15c2-12 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Wrathell, Hunt | |
| & Associates serves as dissemination agent. | |
| EMMA software service* | - |
| Trustee* | - |
| Telephone | 133 |
| Postage Talanhana and fay machine | 500 |
| Telephone and fax machine. | 222 |
| Printing & binding Mailing of agenda packages, overnight deliveries, correspondence, etc. | 333 |
| Legal advertising | 7,500 |
| Letterhead, envelopes, copies, agenda packages | 7,000 |
| Annual special district fee | 175 |
| The District advertises for monthly meetings, special meetings, public hearings, public | |
| bids, etc. | |
| Insurance | 5,500 |
| Annual fee paid to the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity. | |
| Contingencies/bank charges | 1,500 |
| Bank charges and other miscellaneous expenses incurred during the year and automated | |
| AP routing etc. | |
| Website hosting & maintenance | 1,680 |
| Website ADA compliance | <u>\$ 60.109</u> |
| Total expenditures | \$ 69,198 |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

11

RESOLUTION 2025-37

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT APPROVING A PROPOSED BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2025/2026 AND SETTING A PUBLIC HEARING THEREON PURSUANT TO FLORIDA LAW; ADDRESSING TRANSMITTAL, POSTING AND PUBLICATION REQUIREMENTS; ADDRESSING SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the District Manager has heretofore prepared and submitted to the Board of Supervisors ("Board") of the Kenton Community Development District ("District") a proposed budget ("Proposed Budget") for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2025 and ending September 30, 2026 ("Fiscal Year 2025/2026"); and

WHEREAS, the Board has considered the Proposed Budget and desires to set the required public hearing thereon.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

- 1. **PROPOSED BUDGET APPROVED.** The Proposed Budget prepared by the District Manager for Fiscal Year 2025/2026 attached hereto as **Exhibit A** is hereby approved as the basis for conducting a public hearing to adopt said Proposed Budget.
- 2. **SETTING A PUBLIC HEARING.** A public hearing on said approved Proposed Budget is hereby declared and set as follows:

| DATE: | |
|-----------|--|
| HOUR: | |
| LOCATION: | Hilton Garden Inn Tampa/Wesley Chapel 26640 Silver Maple Pkwy. |
| | Wesley Chapel, Florida 33544 |

3. **TRANSMITTAL; POSTING; NOTICE.** The District Manager is hereby directed to submit a copy of the proposed budget to the local general purpose unit(s) of government at least sixty (60) days prior to the hearing set above. In accordance with Section 189.016, *Florida Statutes*, the District's Secretary is further directed to post the approved budget on the District's website at least two (2) days before the budget hearing date as set forth in Section 2. If the District does not have its own website, the District's Secretary is directed to transmit the approved budget to the manager or administrator of the local general purpose unit(s) of government for posting on the applicable website(s). Notice of this public hearing shall be published in the manner prescribed in Florida law.

- 4. **SEVERABILITY.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Resolution shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Resolution, or any part thereof.
 - 5. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 19TH DAY OF JUNE, 2025.

| Attest: | KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Secretary/Assistant Secretary | Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors | | | |

Exhibit A: Fiscal Year 2025/2026 Proposed Budget

Exhibit A: Fiscal Year 2025/2026 Proposed Budget

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT PROPOSED BUDGET FISCAL YEAR 2026

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Description | Page Number(s) |
|--|-------------------|
| General Fund Budget | 1 |
| Definitions of General Fund Expenditures | 2 |

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGET FISCAL YEAR 2026

| | Fiscal Year 2025 | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|---------|----|---------|-----------|------------|
| | Adopted | | Actual | | Pı | ojected | Total | Proposed |
| | В | udget | th | rough | tl | nrough | Actual & | Budget |
| | FY | ′ 2025 | 3/3 | 31/2025 | 9/ | 30/2025 | Projected | FY 2026 |
| REVENUES | | | | _ | | | | |
| Developer contribution | \$ | 69,198 | \$ | | \$ | 69,198 | \$ 69,198 | \$ 104,698 |
| Total revenues | | 69,198 | | | | 69,198 | 69,198 | 104,698 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Professional & administrative | | | | | | | | |
| Supervisors | | - | | - | | - | _ | - |
| · Management/accounting/recording** | | 24,000 | | 2,000 | | 22,000 | 24,000 | 48,000 |
| Legal | | 25,000 | | 614 | | 24,386 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Engineering | | 2,000 | | - | | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Audit* | | - | | - | | - | - | 3,500 |
| Arbitrage rebate calculation* | | - | | - | | - | - | 500 |
| Dissemination agent* | | 667 | | - | | 667 | 667 | 667 |
| EMMA software service* | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Trustee* | | - | | - | | - | - | 6,500 |
| Telephone | | 133 | | 17 | | 116 | 133 | 133 |
| Postage | | 500 | | - | | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Printing & binding | | 333 | | 42 | | 291 | 333 | 333 |
| Legal advertising | | 7,500 | | 210 | | 7,290 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Annual special district fee | | 175 | | - | | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Insurance | | 5,500 | | - | | 5,500 | 5,500 | 6,500 |
| Contingencies/bank charges | | 1,500 | | - | | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Website hosting & maintenance | | 1,680 | | - | | 1,680 | 1,680 | 1,680 |
| Website ADA compliance | | 210 | | | | 210 | 210 | 210 |
| Total expenditures | | 69,198 | | 2,883 | | 66,315 | 69,198 | 104,698 |
| Excess/(deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over/(under) expenditures | | - | | (2,883) | | 2,883 | - | - |
| Fund balance - beginning (unaudited) | | _ | | - | | (2,883) | _ | _ |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | _ | \$ | (2,883) | \$ | | \$ - | \$ - |

^{*}These items will be realized when bonds are issued

^{**}WHA will charge a reduced management fee of \$2,000 per month until bonds are issued.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DEFINITIONS OF GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

EXPENDITURES

| EXPENDITURES | |
|---|-----------|
| Professional & administrative | • |
| Supervisors | \$ - |
| Statutorily set at \$200 for each meeting of the Board of Supervisors not to exceed \$4,800 | |
| for each fiscal year. | 49.000 |
| Management/accounting/recording** | 48,000 |
| Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC (WHA), specializes in managing community | |
| development districts by combining the knowledge, skills and experience of a team of professionals to ensure compliance with all of the District's governmental requirements. | |
| WHA develops financing programs, administers the issuance of tax exempt bond | |
| financings, operates and maintains the assets of the community. | |
| · | 25,000 |
| Legal Conord council and logal representation, which includes issues relating to public | 25,000 |
| General counsel and legal representation, which includes issues relating to public finance, public bidding, rulemaking, open meetings, public records, real property | |
| dedications, conveyances and contracts. | |
| Engineering | 2,000 |
| The District's Engineer will provide construction and consulting services, to assist the | 2,000 |
| District in crafting sustainable solutions to address the long term interests of the | |
| community while recognizing the needs of government, the environment and | |
| maintenance of the District's facilities. | |
| Audit | 3,500 |
| Statutorily required for the District to undertake an independent examination of its books, | 0,000 |
| records and accounting procedures. | |
| Arbitrage rebate calculation* | 500 |
| To ensure the District's compliance with all tax regulations, annual computations are | 000 |
| necessary to calculate the arbitrage rebate liability. | |
| Dissemination agent* | 667 |
| The District must annually disseminate financial information in order to comply with the | |
| requirements of Rule 15c2-12 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Wrathell, Hunt | |
| & Associates serves as dissemination agent. | |
| EMMA software service* | _ |
| Trustee* | 6,500 |
| Telephone | 133 |
| Postage | 500 |
| Telephone and fax machine. | |
| Printing & binding | 333 |
| Mailing of agenda packages, overnight deliveries, correspondence, etc. | |
| Legal advertising | 7,500 |
| Letterhead, envelopes, copies, agenda packages | ,,,,,,, |
| Annual special district fee | 175 |
| The District advertises for monthly meetings, special meetings, public hearings, public | |
| bids, etc. | |
| Insurance | 6,500 |
| Annual fee paid to the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity. | 2,222 |
| Contingencies/bank charges | 1,500 |
| Bank charges and other miscellaneous expenses incurred during the year and automated | 1,000 |
| AP routing etc. | |
| Website hosting & maintenance | 1,680 |
| Website ADA compliance | 210 |
| Total expenditures | \$104,698 |
| i otal experialitates | ψ 104,030 |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

RESOLUTION 2025-38

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DESIGNATING DATES, TIMES AND LOCATIONS FOR REGULAR MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE DISTRICT FOR FISCAL YEAR 2025/2026 AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

WHEREAS, the Kenton Community Development District ("**District**") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District is required by Section 189.015, *Florida Statutes*, to file quarterly, semi-annually, or annually a schedule (including date, time, and location) of its regular meetings with local governing authorities; and

WHEREAS, further, in accordance with the above-referenced statute, the District shall also publish quarterly, semi-annually, or annually the District's regular meeting schedule in a newspaper of general paid circulation in the county in which the District is located.

WHEREAS, the Board desires to adopt the Fiscal Year 2025/2026 meeting schedule attached as **Exhibit A**.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

- 1. ADOPTING FISCAL YEAR 2025/2026 ANNUAL MEETING SCHEDULE. The Fiscal Year 2025/2026 annual meeting schedule attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein as **Exhibit A** is hereby approved and shall be published in accordance with the requirements of Florida law and also provided to applicable governing authorities.
- **2. EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 19th day of June, 2025.

| ATTEST: | KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT |
|-------------------------------|--|
| | |
| Secretary/Assistant Secretary | Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors |

EXHIBIT "A"

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FISCAL YEAR 2025/2026 MEETING SCHEDULE

LOCATION

Hilton Garden Inn Tampa/Wesley Chapel 26640 Silver Maple Pkwy., Wesley Chapel, Florida, 33544

| DATE | POTENTIAL DISCUSSION/FOCUS | TIME |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| October 3, 2025 | Regular Meeting | 11:00 AM |
| November 7, 2025 | Regular Meeting | 11:00 AM |
| December 5, 2025 | Regular Meeting | 11:00 AM |
| January 2, 2026 | Regular Meeting | 11:00 AM |
| February 6, 2026 | Regular Meeting | 11:00 AM |
| March 6, 2026 | Regular Meeting | 11:00 AM |
| April 3, 2026 | Regular Meeting | 11:00 AM |
| May 1, 2026 | Regular Meeting | 11:00 AM |
| June 5, 2026 | Regular Meeting | 11:00 AM |
| July 3, 2026 | Regular Meeting | 11:00 AM |
| August 7, 2026 | Regular Meeting | 11:00 AM |
| September 4, 2026 | Regular Meeting | 11:00 AM |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

13

RESOLUTION 2025-39

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT RATIFYING THE AMENDMENT TO RESOLUTION 2024-21 TO RE-SET THE DATE OF THE PUBLIC HEARING TO CONSIDER AND HEAR COMMENT ON THE ADOPTION OF RULES OF PROCEDURE; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Kenton Community Development District ("District") was established by an ordinance adopted by the City Commission of Pasco County, Florida, for the purpose of planning, financing, constructing, operating and/or maintaining certain infrastructure improvements; and

WHEREAS, on February 7, 2025, at a duly noticed public meeting, the District's Board of Supervisors ("Board") adopted Resolution 2025-23, setting a public hearing to consider and hear comment on the adoption of Rules of Procedure for 11:00 a.m. on May 2, 2025, at the Hampton Inn and Suites by Hilton – Tampa/Wesley Chapel, 2740 Cypress Ridge Blvd., Wesley Chapel, Florida 33544; and

WHEREAS, the Board desired to change the date, time and location of the public hearing to 9:00 a.m. on June 19, 2025, at Hilton Garden Inn Tampa Wesley Chapel, 26640 Silver Maple Pkwy., Wesley Chapel, Florida, 33544; and

WHEREAS, the District Secretary has caused the notice of the public hearing, with the new date, to be published consistent with the requirements of Chapter 120, *Florida Statutes*.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. RATIFICATION OF PUBLIC HEARING DATE RESET. The actions of the Board in resetting the public hearing and the District Secretary in publishing the notice of public hearing are hereby ratified. Resolution 2025-23 is hereby amended to reflect that the public hearing to adopt the District's Rules of Procedure as declared in Resolution 2025-23 is reset to:

Date: June 19, 2025 **Time**: 9:00 a.m.

Location: Hilton Garden Inn Tampa Wesley Chapel

26640 Silver Maple Pkwy. Wesley Chapel, Florida, 33544

SECTION 2. RESOLUTION 2025-23 OTHERWISE REMAINS IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT. Except as otherwise provided herein, all of the provisions of Resolution 2025-23 continues in full force and effect.

SECTION 3. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Resolution shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Resolution, or any part thereof.

SECTION 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall take effect upon its passage and adoption by the Board.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 19th day of June, 2025.

| ATTEST: | KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT |
|-------------------------------|--|
| | |
| Secretary/Assistant Secretary | Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

15/4

Serial Number 25-00619P



Published Weekly New Port Richey, Pasco County, Florida

COUNTY OF PASCO

STATE OF FLORIDA

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared Lindsey Padgett who on oath says that he/she is Publisher's Representative of the Business Observer a weekly newspaper published at New Port Richey, Pasco County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement,

being a Request for Proposals

in the matter of Notice of Request for Proposals for the Kenton CDD

in the Court, was published in said newspaper by print in the

issues of 4/4/2025

Affiant further says that the Business Observer complies with all legal requirements for publication in chapter 50, Florida Statutes.

*This Notice was placed on the newspaper's website and floridapublicnotices.com on the same day the notice appeared in the newspaper.

Sworn to and subscribed, and personally appeared by physical presence before me,

4th day of April, 2025 A.D.

by Lindsey Padgett who is personally known to me.

Notary Public, State of Florida (SEAL)



RENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

RESTUN COMMUNITY INVESTORIENT DISTRICT
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR ANNUAL AUDIT SERVICES
The Kenton Community Development District bareby requests, proposals for annual financial anditing services. The proposal must provide for the auditing the District's framedial seconds for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2025, with an option for additional annual renewals, subject to mutual surrament by with an opport for additional dimension renewals, subject to mutual appearance by both perfies. The District is a local unit of special-nurpose government ecoded under Chapter 19th, Florida Statutes, for the purpose of Roanding, anatricoting, and orientationing public infrastructure. The District is located in Pasco Councy, Plorida, The final conteact will require that, arong other drugs, the south for the recod year coding September 20, 2025, be completed no later than June

the near year cooring september 10, 1000, to complete the last tent that 30, 2016.

The solding entity submitting a proposal most be duly licensed under Chapter 4.70, Florida Statutes, and be qualified to conduct audits in accordance with "Government Auditing Standards," as adopted by the Blorida Board of Accountage, Audits shall be conducted in accordance with Florida Low and particular-

ly Section 218, 39, Florada Statutes, and the rules of the Florada Auditor General Proposal packages, which include avaluation criteria and instructions to pro-posers, one available from the District Manages at the address and telephone number listed below.

number listed below.

Proposers must provide one (1) electronic and one (1) inbound copy of their proposal to the offices of the District Menager, located at 2500 Glades Road, Suite 500W, Boon Roton, Florida 33931, ph. (877) 276-0889 ("District Menager"), is an envelope onalised on the outside "Antiting Services, Kenton Community Development District," Proposals must be received by 12:00 p.m. on April 0, 2025, at the office of the District Messager, Please direct all questions regarding this Notice to the District Manager. District Manager

April 1, 2025

25-006 (91)

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

158

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR ANNUAL AUDIT SERVICES

The Kenton Community Development District hereby requests proposals for annual financial auditing services. The proposal must provide for the auditing of the District's financial records for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2025, with an option for additional annual renewals, subject to mutual agreement by both parties. The District is a local unit of special-purpose government created under Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, for the purpose of financing, constructing, and maintaining public infrastructure. The District is located in Pasco County, Florida. The final contract will require that, among other things, the audit for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2025, be completed no later than June 30, 2026.

The auditing entity submitting a proposal must be duly licensed under Chapter 473, *Florida Statutes*, and be qualified to conduct audits in accordance with "Government Auditing Standards," as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy. Audits shall be conducted in accordance with Florida Law and particularly Section 218.39, *Florida Statutes*, and the rules of the Florida Auditor General.

Proposal packages, which include evaluation criteria and instructions to proposers, are available from the District Manager at the address and telephone number listed below.

Proposers must provide one (1) electronic and one (1) unbound copy of their proposal to the offices of the District Manager, located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, ph: (877) 276-0889 ("District Manager"), in an envelope marked on the outside "Auditing Services, Kenton Community Development District." Proposals must be received by 12:00 p.m. on April 11, 2025, at the office of the District Manager. Please direct all questions regarding this Notice to the District Manager.

District Manager

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

Pasco County, Florida

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROPOSERS

- **SECTION 1. DUE DATE.** Sealed proposals must be received no later than April 11, 2025 at 12:00 p.m., at the offices of District Manager, located at Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431. Proposals will be publicly opened at that time.
- **SECTION 2. FAMILIARITY WITH THE LAW.** By submitting a proposal, the Proposer is assumed to be familiar with all federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Ignorance on the part of the Proposer will in no way relieve it from responsibility to perform the work covered by the proposal in compliance with all such laws, ordinances and regulations.
- **SECTION 3.** QUALIFICATIONS OF PROPOSER. The contract, if awarded, will only be awarded to a responsible Proposer who is qualified by experience and licensing to do the work specified herein. The Proposer shall submit with its proposal satisfactory evidence of experience in similar work and show that it is fully prepared to complete the work to the satisfaction of the District.
- **SECTION 4. SUBMISSION OF ONLY ONE PROPOSAL.** Proposers shall be disqualified and their proposals rejected if the District has reason to believe that collusion may exist among the Proposers, the Proposer has defaulted on any previous contract or is in arrears on any previous or existing contract, or for failure to demonstrate proper licensure and business organization.
- Section 5. Submission of Proposal. Submit one (1) electronic and one (1) unbound copy of the Proposal Documents, and other requested attachments at the time and place indicated herein, which shall be enclosed in an opaque sealed envelope, marked with the title "Auditing Services Kenton Community Development District" on the face of it. Pricing for each additional bond issuance is required.
- **SECTION 6. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL.** Proposals may be modified or withdrawn by an appropriate document duly executed and delivered to the place where proposals are to be submitted at any time prior to the time and date the proposals are due. No proposal may be withdrawn after opening for a period of ninety (90) days.

- **SECTION 7. PROPOSAL DOCUMENTS.** The proposal documents shall consist of the notice announcing the request for proposals, these instructions, the Evaluation Criteria Sheet and a proposal with all required documentation pursuant to Section 12 of these instructions ("**Proposal Documents**").
- **SECTION 8. PROPOSAL.** In making its proposal, each Proposer represents that it has read and understands the Proposal Documents and that the proposal is made in accordance therewith.
- **SECTION 9. BASIS OF AWARD/RIGHT TO REJECT.** The District reserves the right to reject any and all proposals, make modifications to the work, and waive any informalities or irregularities in proposals as it is deemed in the best interests of the District.
- **SECTION 10. CONTRACT AWARD.** Within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the Notice of Award from the District, the Proposer shall enter into and execute a Contract (engagement letter) with the District.
- **SECTION 11. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.** Nothing herein shall be construed as or constitute a waiver of the District's limited waiver of liability contained in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or any other statute or law.
- **SECTION 12. MISCELLANEOUS.** All proposals shall include the following information in addition to any other requirements of the proposal documents.
 - A. List the position or title of all personnel to perform work on the District audit. Include resumes for each person listed; list years of experience in present position for each party listed and years of related experience.
 - B. Describe proposed staffing levels, including resumes with applicable certifications.
 - C. Three references from projects of similar size and scope. The Proposer should include information relating to the work it conducted for each reference as well as a name, address and phone number of a contact person.
 - D. The lump sum cost of the provision of the services under the proposal, plus the lump sum cost for each bond issuance.

SECTION 13. PROTESTS. In accordance with the District's Rules of Procedure, any protest regarding the Proposal Documents, must be filed in writing, at the offices of the District Manager, within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturday, Sunday, and state holidays) after the receipt of the Proposal Documents. The formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be

filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturday, Sunday, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. Failure to timely file a notice of protest or failure to timely file a formal written protest shall constitute a waiver of any right to object or protest with respect to the aforesaid Proposal Documents.

SECTION 14. EVALUATION OF PROPOSALS. The criteria to be used in the evaluation of proposals are presented in the Evaluation Criteria Sheet, contained within the Proposal Documents.

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AUDITOR SELECTION EVALUATION CRITERIA

1. Ability of Personnel.

(20 Points)

(E.g., geographic location of the firm's headquarters or permanent office in relation to the project; capabilities and experience of key personnel; present ability to manage this project; evaluation of existing work load; proposed staffing levels, etc.)

2. Proposer's Experience.

(20 Points)

(E.g. past record and experience of the Proposer in similar projects; volume of work previously performed by the firm; past performance for other or current Community Development District(s) in other contracts; character, integrity, reputation of Proposer, etc.)

3. Understanding of Scope of Work.

(20 Points)

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates an understanding of the District's needs for the services requested.

4. Ability to Furnish the Required Services.

(20 Points)

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates the adequacy of Proposer's financial resources and stability as a business entity necessary to complete the services required.

5. Price. (20 Points)***

Points will be awarded based upon the lowest total proposal for rendering the services and the reasonableness of the proposal.

Total (100 Points)

^{***}Alternatively, the Board may choose to evaluate firms without considering price, in which case the remaining categories would be assigned 25 points each.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT PROPOSAL FOR AUDIT SERVICES

PROPOSED BY:

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, PL

600 Citrus Avenue, Suite 200 Fort Pierce, Florida 34950

(772) 461-6120

CONTACT PERSON:

J. W. Gaines, CPA, Director

DATE OF PROPOSAL:

April 11, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| DESCRIPTION OF SECTION | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--|-------------|
| A. Letter of Transmittal | 1-2 |
| B. Profile of the Proposer | |
| Description and History of Audit Firm | 3 |
| Professional Staff Resources | 4-5 |
| Ability to Furnish the Required Services | 5 |
| Arbitrage Rebate Services | 6 |
| A. Governmental Auditing Experience | 7-16 |
| B. Fee Schedule | 17 |
| C. Scope of Work to be Performed | 17 |
| D. Resumes | 18-35 |
| E. Peer Review Letter | 36 |
| Instructions to Proposers | 37-38 |
| Evaluation Criteria | 39 |



Certified Public Accountants PL

600 Citrus Avenue Suite 200 Fort Pierce, Florida 34950

772/461-6120 // 461-1155 FAX: 772/468-9278

April 11, 2025

Kenton Community Development District Wrathell Hunt & Associates LLC 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W Boca Raton, Florida 33431

Dear District Manager:

Thank you very much for the opportunity to present our professional credentials to provide audit services for Kenton Community Development District.

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL has assembled a team of governmental and nonprofit specialists second to none to serve our clients. Our firm has the necessary qualifications and experience to serve as the independent auditors for Kenton Community Development District. We will provide you with top quality, responsive service.

Experience

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL is a recognized leader in providing services to governmental and nonprofit agencies throughout Florida. We have been the independent auditors for a number of local governmental agencies and through our experience in performing their audits, we have been able to increase our audit efficiency and; therefore, reduce costs. We have continually passed this cost savings on to our clients and will continue to do so in the future. As a result of our experience and expertise, we have developed an effective and efficient audit approach designed to meet or exceed the performance specifications in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the standards for financial and compliance audits. We will conduct the audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; "Government Auditing Standards" issued by the Comptroller General of the United States: the provisions of the Single Audit Act, Subpart F of Title 2 US Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, with minimal disruption to your operations. Our firm has frequent technical updates to keep our personnel informed and up-to-date on all changes that are occurring within the industry.



Kenton Community Development District April 11, 2025

Our firm is a member of the Government Audit Quality Center, an organization dedicated to improving government audit quality. We also utilize the audit program software of a nationally recognized CPA firm to assure us that we are up to date with all auditing standards and to assist us maintain maximum audit efficiencies.

To facilitate your evaluation of our qualifications and experience, we have arranged this proposal to include a resume of our firm, including our available staff, our extensive prior governmental and nonprofit auditing experience and clients to be contacted.

You need a firm that will provide an efficient, cost-effective, high-quality audit within critical time constraints. You need a firm with the prerequisite governmental and nonprofit experience to perform your audit according to stringent legal and regulatory requirements, a firm that understands the complex nature of community development districts and their unique compliance requirements. You need a firm with recognized governmental and nonprofit specialists within the finance and governmental communities. And, certainly, you need a firm that will provide you with valuable feedback to enhance your current and future operations. Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL is that firm. J. W. Gaines is the person authorized to make representations for the firm.

Thank you again for the opportunity to submit this proposal to Kenton Community Development District.

Very truly yours,

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank

Certified Public Accountants PL

Fort Pierce, Florida

PROFILE OF THE PROPOSER

Description and History of Audit Firm

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL is a Treasure Coast public accounting firm, which qualifies as a small business firm, as established by the Small Business Administration (13 CFR 121.38), with offices in Fort Pierce and Stuart. We are a member of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The firm was formed from the merger of Edwards, Berger, Harris & Company (originated in 1972) and McAlpin, Curtis & Associates (originated in 1949). J. W. Gaines and Associates (originated in 1979) merged with the firm in 2004. Our tremendous growth rate experienced over the last 69 years is directly attributable to the firm's unrelenting dedication to providing the highest quality, responsive professional services attainable to its clients.

We are a member of the Private Companies Practice Section (PCPS) of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) to assure we meet the highest standards. Membership in this practice section requires that our firm meet more stringent standards than standard AICPA membership. These rigorous requirements include the requirement of a triennial peer review of our firm's auditing and accounting practice and annual Continuing Professional Education (CPE) for all accounting staff (whether CPA or non-CPA). For standard AICPA membership, only a quality review is required and only CPAs must meet CPE requirements.

We are also a member of the Government Audit Quality Center ("the Center") of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants to assure the quality of our government audits. Membership in the Center, which is voluntary, requires our firm to comply with additional standards to promote the quality of government audits.

We have been extensively involved in serving local government entities with professional accounting, auditing and consulting services throughout the entire 69 year history of our firm. Our substantial experience over the years makes us uniquely qualified to provide accounting, auditing, and consulting services to these clients. We are a recognized leader in providing services to governmental and nonprofit agencies on the Treasure Coast and in Central and South Florida, with extensive experience in auditing community development districts and water control districts. We were the independent auditors of the City of Fort Pierce for over 37 years and currently, we are the independent auditors for St. Lucie County since 2002, and for 34 of the 38 years that the county has been audited by CPA firms. Additionally, we have performed audits of the City of Stuart, the City of Vero Beach, Indian River County and Martin County. We also presently audit over 75 Community Development Districts throughout Florida.

Our firm was founded on the belief that we are better able to respond to our clients needs through education, experience, independence, quality control, and personal service. Our firm's commitment to quality is reflected in our endeavor of professional excellence via continuing education, the use of the latest computer technology, professional membership in PCPS and peer review.

We believe our approach to audit engagements, intelligence and innovation teamed with sound professional judgment enables us to explore new concepts while remaining sensitive to the fundamental need for practical solutions. We take pride in giving you the assurance that the personal assistance you receive comes from years of advanced training, technical experience and financial acumen.

Professional Staff Resources

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL has a total of 27 professional and administrative staff (including 12 professional staff with extensive experience servicing government entities). The work will be performed out of our Fort Pierce office with a proposed staff of one senior accountant and one or two staff accountants supervised by an audit manager and audit partner. With the exception of the directors of the firm's offices, the professional staff is not specifically assigned to any of our individual offices. The professional and administrative staff resources available to you through Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL are as follows:

| | <u>i otal</u> |
|---|--|
| Partners/Directors (CPA's) | 6 |
| Managers (2 CPA's) | 2 |
| Senior/Supervisor Accountants (3 CPA's) | 3 |
| Staff Accountants (2 CPA) | 11 |
| Computer Specialist | 1 |
| Paraprofessional | 7 |
| Administrative | <u> 5 </u> |
| Total – all personnel | 35 |
| | |

Following is a brief description of each employee classification:

Staff Accountant – Staff accountants work directly under the constant supervision of the auditor-in-charge and, are responsible for the various testing of documents, account analysis and any other duties as his/her supervisor believes appropriate. Minimum qualification for a staff accountant is graduation from an accredited university or college with a degree in accounting or equivalent.

Senior Accountant – A senior accountant must possess all the qualifications of the staff accountant, in addition to being able to draft the necessary reports and financial statements, and supervise other staff accountants when necessary.

Managers – A manager must possess the qualifications of the senior accountant, plus be able to work without extensive supervision from the auditor-in-charge. The manager should be able to draft audit reports from start to finish and to supervise the audit team, if necessary.

Principal – A principal is a partner/director in training. He has been a manager for several years and possesses the technical skills to act as the auditor–in-charge. A principal has no financial interest in the firm.

Partner/Director – The director has extensive governmental auditing experience and acts as the auditor-in-charge. Directors have a financial interest in the firm.

Professional Staff Resources (Continued)

Independence – Independence of the public accounting firm, with respect to the audit client, is the foundation from which the public gains its trust in the opinion issued by the public accounting firm at the end of the audit process. This independence must be in appearance as well as in fact. The public must perceive that the accounting firm is independent of the audit entity to ensure that nothing would compromise the opinion issued by the public accounting firm. **Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL** is independent of Kenton Community Development District, including its elected officials and related parties, at the date of this proposal, as defined by the following rules, regulations, and standards:

AuSection 220 – Statements on Auditing Standards issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants;

ET Sections 101 and 102 – Code of Professional Conduct of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants;

Chapter 21A-1, Florida Administrative Code;

Section 473.315, Florida Statutes; and,

Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

On an annual basis, all members of the firm are required to confirm, in writing, that they have no personal or financial relationships or holding that would impair their independence with regard to the firm's clients.

Independence is a hallmark of our profession. We encourage our staff to use professional judgment in situations where our independence could be impaired or the perception of a conflict of interest might exist. In the governmental sector, public perception is as important as professional standards. Therefore, the utmost care must be exercised by independent auditors in the performance of their duties.

Ability to Furnish the Required Services

As previously noted in the Profile of the Proposer section of this document, our firm has been in existence for over 74 years. We have provided audit services to some clients for over 30 years continually. Our firm is insured against physical loss through commercial insurance and we also carry liability insurance. The majority of our audit documentation is stored electronically, both on our office network and on each employee laptop or computer assigned to each specific job. Our office computer network is backed up on tape, so in the event of a total equipment loss, we can restore all data as soon as replacement equipment is acquired. In addition, our field laptop computers carry the same data and can be used in the event of emergency with virtually no delay in completing the required services.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED

Arbitrage Rebate Services

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL also provides arbitrage rebate compliance and related services to governmental issuers. The Tax Reform Act of 1986 requires issuers of most tax-exempt obligations to pay (i.e., "rebate") to the United States government any arbitrage profits. Arbitrage profits are earnings on the investment of bond proceeds and certain other monies in excess of what would have been earned had such monies been invested at a yield equal to the yield on the bonds.

Federal tax law requires that interim rebate calculations and payments are due at the end of every fifth bond year. Final payment is required upon redemption of the bonds. More frequent calculations may be deemed advisable by an issuer's auditor, trustee or bond counsel or to assure that accurate and current records are available. These more frequent requirements are usually contained in the Arbitrage or Rebate Certificate with respect to the bonds.

Our firm performs a comprehensive rebate analysis and includes the following:

- Verifying that the issue is subject to rebate;
- Calculating the bond yield;
- Identifying, and separately accounting for, all "Gross Proceeds" (as that term is defined in the Code) of the bond issue, including those requiring analysis due to "transferred proceeds" and/or "commingled funds" circumstances;
- Determining what general and/or elective options are available to Gross proceeds of the issue;
- Calculating the issue's excess investment earning (rebate liability), if any;
- Delivering appropriate documentation to support all calculations:
- Providing an executive summary identifying the methodology employed, major assumptions, conclusions, and any other recommendations for changes in recordkeeping and investment policies;
- Assisting as necessary in the event of an Internal Revenue Service inquiry; and,
- Consulting with issue staff, as necessary, regarding arbitrage related matters.

GOVERNMENTAL AUDITING EXPERIENCE

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL has been practicing public accounting in Florida for 69 years. Our success over the years has been the result of a strong commitment to providing personalized quality service to our clients.

The current members of our firm have performed audits of over 1,100 community development districts, and over 2,100 audits of municipalities, counties and other governmental entities such as the City of Fort Pierce and St. Lucie County.

Our firm provides a variety of accounting, auditing, tax litigation support, and consulting services. Some of the professional accounting, auditing and management consulting services that are provided by our firm are listed below:

- Performance of annual financial and compliance audits, including Single Audits of state
 and federal financial assistance programs, under the provisions of the Single Audit Act,
 Subpart F of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform
 Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal
 Awards (Uniform Guidance), with minimal disruptions to your operations;
- Performance of special compliance audits to ascertain compliance with the applicable local, state and federal laws and regulations;
- Issuance of comfort letters and consent letters in conjunction with the issuance of taxexempt debt obligations, including compiling financial data and interim period financial statement reviews;
- Calculation of estimated and actual federal arbitrage rebates;
- Assistance in compiling historical financial data for first-time and supplemental submissions for GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting;
- Preparation of indirect cost allocation systems in accordance with Federal and State regulatory requirements;
- Providing human resource and employee benefit consulting;
- Performance of automation feasibility studies and disaster recovery plans;
- Performance feasibility studies concerning major fixed asset acquisitions and utility plant expansion plans (including electric, water, pollution control, and sanitation utilities); and
- Assistance in litigation, including testimony in civil and criminal court.
- Assist clients who utilize QuickBooks software with their software needs. Our Certified QuickBooks Advisor has undergone extensive training through QuickBooks and has passed several exams to attain this Certification.

Continuing Professional Education

All members of the governmental audit staff of our firm, and audit team members assigned to this engagement, are in compliance with the Continuing Professional Education (CPE) requirements set forth in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. In addition, our firm is in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Florida Statutes that require CPA's to have met certain CPE requirements prior to proposing on governmental audit engagements.

The audit team has extensive experience in performing governmental audits and is exposed to intensive and continuing concentration on these types of audits. Due to the total number of governmental audits our team performs, each member of our governmental staff must understand and be able to perform several types of governmental audits. It is our objective to provide each professional employee fifty hours or more of comprehensive continuing professional education each year. This is accomplished through attending seminars throughout Florida and is reinforced through in-house training.

Our firm has made a steadfast commitment to professional education. Our active attendance and participation in continuing professional education is a major part of our objective to obtain the most recent knowledge on issues which are of importance to our clients. We are growing on the reputation for work that our firm is providing today.

Quality Control Program

Quality control requires continuing commitment to professional excellence. Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL is formally dedicated to that commitment.

To ensure maintaining the standards of working excellence required by our firm, we joined the Private Companies Practice Section (PCPS) of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA). To be a participating member firm of this practice section, a firm must obtain an independent Peer Review of its quality control policies and procedures to ascertain the firm's compliance with existing auditing standards on the applicable engagements.

The scope of the Peer Review is comprehensive in that it specifically reviews the following quality control policies and procedures of the participating firm:

- Professional, economic, and administrative independence;
- · Assignment of professional personnel to engagements;
- Consultation on technical matters;
- Supervision of engagement personnel;
- Hiring and employment of personnel;
- Professional development;
- Advancement;
- · Acceptance and continuation of clients; and,
- Inspection and review system.

We believe that our commitment to the program is rewarding not only to our firm, but primarily to our clients.

The external independent Peer Review of the elements of our quality control policies and procedures performed by an independent certified public accountant, approved by the PCPS of the AICPA, provides you with the assurance that we continue to conform to standards of the profession in the conduct of our accounting and auditing practice.

Our firm is also a member of Governmental Audit Quality Center (GAQC), a voluntary membership center for CPA firms that perform governmental audits. This center promotes the quality of governmental audits.

Our firm has completed successive Peer Reviews. These reviews included a representative sample of our firm's local governmental auditing engagements. As a result of these reviews, our firm obtained an unqualified opinion on our quality control program and work procedures. On page 31 is a copy of our most recent Peer Review report. It should be noted that we received a pass rating.

Our firm has never had any disciplinary actions by state regulatory bodies or professional organizations.

As our firm performs approximately one hundred audits each year that are reviewed by federal, state or local entities, we are constantly dealing with questions from these entities about our audits. We are pleased to say that any questions that have been raised were minor issues and were easily resolved without re-issuing any reports.

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting (CAFR)

We are proud and honored to have been involved with the City of Fort Pierce and the Fort Pierce Utilities Authority when they received their first Certificates of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the fiscal years ended September 30, 1988 and 1994, respectively. We were also instrumental in the City of Stuart receiving the award, in our first year of performing their audit, for the year ended September 30, 1999.

We also assisted St. Lucie County, Florida for the year ended September 30, 2003, in preparing their first Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, and St. Lucie County has received their Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting every year since.

As continued commitment to insuring that we are providing the highest level of experience, we have had at least one employee of our firm serve on the GFOA – Special Review Committee since the mid-1980s. This committee is made up of selective Certified Public Accountants throughout the United States who have demonstrated their high level of knowledge and expertise in governmental accounting. Each committee member attends a special review meeting at the Annual GFOA Conference. At this meeting, the committee reports on the Certificate of Achievement Program's most recent results, future goals, and common reporting deficiencies.

We feel that our previous experience in assisting the City of Fort Pierce, the Fort Pierce Utilities Authority and St. Lucie County obtain their first CAFRs, and the City of Stuart in continuing to receive a CAFR and our firm's continued involvement with the GFOA, and the CAFR review committee make us a valued asset for any client in the field of governmental financial reporting.

References

Terracina Community Development Gateway Community Development

District District

Jeff Walker, Special District Services Stephen Bloom, Severn Trent Management

(561) 630-4922 (954) 753-5841

The Reserve Community Development District Clearwater Cay Community Development

District

Darrin Mossing, Governmental Management Cal Teague, Premier District Management

Services LLC (407) 841-5524 (239) 690-7100 ext 101

In addition to the above, we have the following additional governmental audit experience:

Community Development Districts

Aberdeen Community Development Beacon Lakes Community
District Development District

Alta Lakes Community Development Beaumont Community Development

District District

Amelia Concourse Community Bella Collina Community Development

Development District District

Amelia Walk Community

Development District

Bonnet Creek Community

Development District

Aqua One Community Development Buckeye Park Community

District Development District

Arborwood Community Development Candler Hills East Community

District Development District

Arlington Ridge Community

Cedar Hammock Community

Development District

Development District Development District

Bartram Springs Community

Development District

Central Lake Community

Development District

Baytree Community Development Channing Park Community

District Development District

Estancia @ Wiregrass Community

Development District

Cheval West Community Evergreen Community Development District **Development District** Coconut Cay Community Forest Brooke Community **Development District Development District** Colonial Country Club Community **Gateway Services Community Development District Development District Connerton West Community Gramercy Farms Community Development District Development District** Copperstone Community **Greenway Improvement District Development District** Creekside @ Twin Creeks Community **Greyhawk Landing Community Development District Development District** Deer Run Community Development Griffin Lakes Community Development District District **Dowden West Community Habitat Community Development Development District** District **DP1 Community Development** Harbor Bay Community Development District District Eagle Point Community Development Harbourage at Braden River District Community Development District Harmony Community Development East Nassau Stewardship District District Eastlake Oaks Community **Development District** Harmony West Community **Development District** Easton Park Community Development District Harrison Ranch Community

Development District

Hawkstone Community
Development District

Heritage Harbor Community
Development District

Heritage Isles Community
Development District

Marhsall Creek Community
Development District

Development District

Marhsall Creek Community
Development District

Heritage Lake Park Community

Development District

Meadow Pointe IV Community

Development District

Heritage Landing Community Meadow View at Twin Creek
Development District Community Development District

Heritage Palms Community

Development District

Mediterra North Community

Development District

Heron Isles Community
Development District
Midtown Miami Community
Development District

Heron Isles Community Development Mira Lago West Community
District Development District

Highland Meadows II Community

Development District

Montecito Community

Development District

Julington Creek Community

Development District

Narcoossee Community

Development District

Laguna Lakes Community

Development District

Naturewalk Community

Development District

Lake Bernadette Community
Development District
New Port Tampa Bay Community
Development District

Lakeside Plantation Community Overoaks Community Development
Development District District

Landings at Miami Community Panther Trace II Community
Development District Development District

Legends Bay Community Paseo Community Development
Development District District

Lexington Oaks Community
Development District
Pine Ridge Plantation Community
Development District

Live Oak No. 2 Community Piney Z Community Development

Development District District

Poinciana Community
Development District
Sampson Creek Community
Development District

Poinciana West Community
Development District
San Simeon Community
Development District

Port of the Islands Community
Development District
Six Mile Creek Community
Development District

Portofino Isles Community
Development District
South Village Community
Development District

Quarry Community Development Southern Hills Plantation I
District Community Development District

Renaissance Commons Community

Development District

Southern Hills Plantation III

Community Development District

Reserve Community
Development District
South Fork Community
Development District

Reserve #2 Community
Development District
St. John's Forest Community
Development District

River Glen Community

Development District

Stoneybrook South Community

Development District

River Hall Community Stoneybrook South at ChampionsGate Development District Community Development District

River Place on the St. Lucie Stoneybrook West Community
Community Development District Development District

Rivers Edge Community

Development District

Tern Bay Community

Development District

Riverwood Community Terracina Community Development District District

Riverwood Estates Community

Development District

Tison's Landing Community

Development District

Rolling Hills Community TPOST Community Development District District

Rolling Oaks Community

Development District

Triple Creek Community

Development District

Vizcaya in Kendall

Development District

TSR Community Development Waterset North Community
District Development District

Turnbull Creek Community Westside Community Development District District

Twin Creeks North Community WildBlue Community Development Development District District

Urban Orlando Community

Development District

Willow Creek Community

Development District

Verano #2 Community

Development District

Willow Hammock Community

Development District

Viera East Community

Development District

Winston Trails Community

Development District

VillaMar Community

Development District

Zephyr Ridge Community

Development District

Other Governmental Organizations

Office of the Medical Examiner. City of Westlake

District 19

Florida Inland Navigation District Rupert J. Smith Law Library

of St. Lucie County

Fort Pierce Farms Water Control

St. Lucie Education Foundation District

Indian River Regional Crime

Seminole Improvement District Laboratory, District 19, Florida

Troup Indiantown Water

Control District Viera Stewardship District

Current or Recent Single Audits.

St. Lucie County, Florida Early Learning Coalition, Inc. Gateway Services Community Development District.

Members of our audit team have acquired extensive experience from performing or participating in over 1,800 audits of governments, independent special taxing districts, school boards, and other agencies that receive public money and utilize fund accounting.

Much of our firm's auditing experience is with compliance auditing, which is required for publicly financed agencies. In this type of audit, we do a financial examination and also confirm compliance with various statutory and regulatory guidelines.

Following is a summary of our other experience, including Auditor General experience, as it pertains to other governmental and fund accounting audits.

Counties

(Includes elected constitutional officers, utilities and dependent taxing districts)

Indian River Martin Okeechobee Palm Beach

Municipalities

City of Port St. Lucie City of Vero Beach Town of Orchid

Special Districts

Bannon Lakes Community Development District

Boggy Creek Community Development District

Capron Trail Community Development District

Celebration Pointe Community Development District

Coquina Water Control District

Diamond Hill Community Development District

Dovera Community Development District

Durbin Crossing Community Development District

Golden Lakes Community Development District

Lakewood Ranch Community Development District

Martin Soil and Water Conservation District

Meadow Pointe III Community Development District

Myrtle Creek Community Development District

St. Lucie County – Fort Pierce Fire District

The Crossings at Fleming Island

St. Lucie West Services District

Indian River County Mosquito Control District

St. John's Water Control District

Westchase and Westchase East Community Development Districts

Pier Park Community Development District

Verandahs Community Development District

Magnolia Park Community Development District

Schools and Colleges

Federal Student Aid Programs – Indian River Community College Indian River Community College Okeechobee County District School Board St. Lucie County District School Board

State and County Agencies

Central Florida Foreign-Trade Zone, Inc. (a nonprofit organization affiliated with the St. Lucie County Board of County Commissioners)

Florida School for Boys at Okeechobee

Indian River Community College Crime Laboratory

Indian River Correctional Institution

FEE SCHEDULE

We propose the fee for our audit services described below to be \$3,400 for the year ended September 30, 2025. In addition, if a bond issuance occurs in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2025, there will be an additional fee of \$1,400 per issuance. The fee is contingent upon the financial records and accounting systems of Kenton Community Development District being "audit ready" and the financial activity for the District is not materially increased. If we discover that additional preparation work or subsidiary schedules are needed, we will consult with your authorized representative. We can assist with this additional work at our standard rates should you desire.

SCOPE OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED

If selected as the District's auditors, we will perform a financial and compliance audit in accordance with Section 11.45, Florida Statutes, in order to express an opinion on an annual basis on the financial statements of Kenton Community Development District as of September 30, 2025. The audits will be performed to the extent necessary to express an opinion on the fairness in all material respects with which the financial statements present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and to determine whether, for selected transactions, operations are properly conducted in accordance with legal and regulatory requirements. Reportable conditions that are also material weaknesses shall be identified as such in the Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters. Other (non-reportable) conditions discovered during the course of the audit will be reported in a separate letter to management, which will be referred to in the Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters.

Our audit will be performed in accordance with standards for financial and compliance audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, as well as in compliance with rules and regulations of audits of special districts as set forth by the State Auditor General in Chapter 10.550, Local Governmental Entity Audits, and other relevant federal, state and county orders, statutes, ordinances, charter, resolutions, bond covenants, Administrative Code and procedures, or rules and regulations which may pertain to the work required in the engagement.

The primary purpose of our audit will be to express an opinion on the financial statements discussed above. It should be noted that such audits are subject to the inherent risk that errors or irregularities may not be detected. However, if conditions are discovered which lead to the belief that material errors, defalcations or other irregularities may exist or if other circumstances are encountered that require extended services, we will promptly notify the appropriate individual.

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

J. W. Gaines, CPA, CITP

Director - 45 years

Education

◆ Stetson University, B.B.A. – Accounting

Registrations

- ♦ Certified Public Accountant State of Florida, State Board of Accountancy
- Certified Information Technology Professional (CITP) American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Professional Affiliations/Community Service

- Member of the American and Florida Institutes of Certified Public Accountants
- ♦ Affiliate member Government Finance Officers Association
- Past President, Vice President-Campaign Chairman, Vice President and Board Member of United Way of St. Lucie County, 1989 - 1994
- Past President, President Elect, Secretary and Treasurer of the Treasure Coast Chapter of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1988 - 1991
- ◆ Past President of Ft. Pierce Kiwanis Club, 1994 95, Member/Board Member since 1982
- ◆ Past President, Vice President and Treasurer of St. Lucie County Chapter of the American Cancer Society, 1980 -1986
- Member of the St. Lucie County Chamber of Commerce, Member Board of Directors, Treasurer, September 2002 - 2006, Chairman Elect 2007, Chairman 2008, Past Chairman 2009
- Member Lawnwood Regional Medical Center Board of Trustees, 2000 Present, Chairman 2013 - Present
- ♦ Member of St. Lucie County Citizens Budget Committee, 2001 2002
- ♦ Member of Ft. Pierce Citizens Budget Advisory Committee, 2010 2011
- ♦ Member of Ft. Pierce Civil Service Appeals Board, 2013 Present

Professional Experience

- ♦ Miles Grant Development/Country Club Stuart, Florida, July 1975 October 1976
- ◆ State Auditor General's Office Public Accounts Auditor November 1976 through September 1979
- ◆ Director Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants PL, responsible for numerous government and nonprofit audits.
- Over 40 years experience in all phases of public accounting and auditing experience, with a concentration in financial and compliance audits. Mr. Gaines has been involved in all phases of the audits listed on the preceding pages.

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

J. W. Gaines, CPA, CITP (Continued)

Director

Continuing Professional Education

♦ Has participated in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors over the last two years to keep abreast of the latest developments in accounting and auditing such as:

Governmental Accounting Report and Audit Update

Analytical Procedures, FICPA

Annual Update for Accountants and Auditors

Single Audit Sampling and Other Considerations

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

David S. McGuire, CPA, CITP

Director - 31 years experience

Education

- ◆ University of Central Florida, B.A. Accounting
- Barry University Master of Professional Accountancy

Registrations

- ♦ Certified Public Accountant State of Florida, State Board of Accountancy
- Certified Information Technology Professional (CITP) American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Certified Not-For-Profit Core Concepts 2018

Professional Affiliations/Community Service

- Member of the American and Florida Institutes of Certified Public Accountants
- Associate Member, Florida Government Finance Office Associates
- ♦ Assistant Coach St. Lucie County Youth Football Organization (1994 2005)
- ♦ Assistant Coach Greater Port St. Lucie Football League, Inc. (2006 2010)
- ◆ Board Member Greater Port St. Lucie Football League, Inc. (2011 2017)
- Treasurer, AIDS Research and Treatment Center of the Treasure Coast, Inc. (2000 2003)
- ◆ Board Member/Treasurer, North Treasure Coast Chapter, American Red Cross (2004 – 2010)
- ♦ Member/Board Member of Port St. Lucie Kiwanis (1994 2001)
- ◆ President (2014/15) of Sunrise Kiwanis of Fort Pierce (2004 2017)
- ◆ St. Lucie District School Board Superintendent Search Committee (2013 present)
- ◆ Board Member Phrozen Pharoes (2019-2021)

Professional Experience

- Twenty-eight years public accounting experience with an emphasis on nonprofit and governmental organizations.
- ♦ Audit Manager in-charge on a variety of audit and review engagements within several industries, including the following government and nonprofit organizations:

St. Lucie County, Florida

19th Circuit Office of Medical Examiner

Troup Indiantown Water Control District

Exchange Club Center for the Prevention of Child Abuse, Inc.

Healthy Kids of St. Lucie County

Mustard Seed Ministries of Ft. Pierce, Inc.

Reaching Our Community Kids, Inc.

Reaching Our Community Kids - South

St. Lucie County Education Foundation, Inc.

Treasure Coast Food Bank, Inc.

North Springs Improvement District

♦ Four years of service in the United States Air Force in computer operations, with a top secret (SCI/SBI) security clearance.

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

David S. McGuire, CPA, CITP (Continued)Director

Continuing Professional Education

Mr. McGuire has attended numerous continuing professional education courses and seminars taught by nationally recognized sponsors in the accounting auditing and single audit compliance areas. He has attended courses over the last two years in those areas as follows:

Not-for-Profit Auditing Financial Results and Compliance Requirements Update: Government Accounting Reporting and Auditing Annual Update for Accountants and Auditors

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Matthew Gonano, CPA

Director – 14 years total experience

Education

- ◆ University of North Florida, B.B.A. Accounting
- University of Alicante, Spain International Business
- ◆ Florida Atlantic University Masters of Accounting

Professional Affiliations/Community Service

- ♦ American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- ◆ Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Professional Experience

- ♦ Senior Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.
- ♦ Performed audits of nonprofit and governmental organizations in accordance with Governmental Accounting Auditing Standards (GAAS)
- ♦ Performed Single Audits of nonprofit organizations in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, Audits of State, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.

Continuing Professional Education

• Mr. Gonano has participated in numerous continuing professional education courses.

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

David F. Haughton, CPA

Accounting and Audit Manager - 34 years

Education

♦ Stetson University, B.B.A. – Accounting

Registrations

◆ Certified Public Accountant – State of Florida, State Board of Accountancy

Professional Affiliations/Community Service

- Member of the American and Florida Institutes of Certified Public Accountants
- Former Member of Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants Committee on State and Local Government
- Affiliate Member Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) for over 10 years
- Affiliate Member Florida Government Finance Officers Association (FGFOA) for over 10 years
- ♦ Technical Review 1997 FICPA Course on State and Local Governments in Florida
- ◆ Board of Directors Kiwanis of Ft. Pierce, Treasurer 1994-1999; Vice President 1999-2001

Professional Experience

- Twenty-seven years public accounting experience with an emphasis on governmental and nonprofit organizations.
- ◆ State Auditor General's Office West Palm Beach, Staff Auditor, June 1985 to September 1985
- Accounting and Audit Manager of Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants PL, responsible for audit and accounting services including governmental and not-for-profit audits.
- Over 20 years of public accounting and governmental experience, specializing in governmental and nonprofit organizations with concentration in special districts, including Community Development Districts which provide services including water and sewer utilities. Governmental and non-profit entities served include the following:

Counties:

St. Lucie County

Municipalities:

City of Fort Pierce City of Stuart

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

David F. Haughton, CPA (Continued)

Accounting and Audit Manager

Professional Experience (Continued)

Special Districts:

Bluewaters Community Development District

Country Club of Mount Dora Community Development District

Fiddler's Creek Community Development District #1 and #2

Indigo Community Development District

North Springs Improvement District

Renaissance Commons Community Development District

St. Lucie West Services District

Stoneybrook Community Development District

Summerville Community Development District

Terracina Community Development District

Thousand Oaks Community Development District

Tree Island Estates Community Development District

Valencia Acres Community Development District

Non-Profits:

The Dunbar Center, Inc.

Hibiscus Children's Foundation, Inc.

Hope Rural School, Inc.

Maritime and Yachting Museum of Florida, Inc.

Tykes and Teens, Inc.

United Way of Martin County, Inc.

Workforce Development Board of the Treasure Coast, Inc.

- While with the Auditor General's Office he was on the staff for the state audits of the Martin County School District and Okeechobee County School District.
- During 1997 he performed a technical review of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants state CPE course on Audits of State and Local Governments in Florida. His comments were well received by the author and were utilized in future updates to the course.

Continuing Professional Education

◆ During the past several years, he has participated in numerous professional development training programs sponsored by the AICPA and FICPA, including state conferences on special districts and governmental auditing in Florida. He averages in excess of 100 hours bi-annually of advanced training which exceeds the 80 hours required in accordance with the continuing professional education requirements of the Florida State Board of accountancy and the AICPA Private Companies Practice Section. He has over 75 hours of governmental CPE credit within the past two years.

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Paul Daly

Staff Accountant - 12 years

Education

♦ Florida Atlantic University, B.S. – Accounting

Professional Experience

• Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

• Working to attain the requirements to take the Certified Public Accounting (CPA) exam.

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Melissa Marlin, CPA

Senior Staff Accountant - 11 years

Education

- ◆ Indian River State College, A.A. Accounting
- ◆ Florida Atlantic University, B.B.A. Accounting

Professional Experience

• Staff accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

 Mrs. Marlin participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Bryan Snyder

Staff Accountant - 10 years

Education

◆ Florida Atlantic University, B.B.A. – Accounting

Professional Experience

- ◆ Accountant beginning his professional auditing career with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank.
- Mr. Snyder is gaining experience auditing governmental & nonprofit entities.

Continuing Professional Education

- Mr. Snyder participates in numerous continuing education courses and plans on working to acquire his CPA certificate.
- Mr. Snyder is currently studying to pass the CPA exam.

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Maritza Stonebraker, CPA

Senior Accountant – 9 years

Education

♦ Indian River State College, B.S. – Accounting

Professional Experience

◆ Staff Accountant beginning her professional auditing career with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank.

Continuing Professional Education

• Mrs. Stonebraker participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Jonathan Herman, CPA

Senior Staff Accountant - 11 years

Education

- ◆ University of Central Florida, B.S. Accounting
- Florida Atlantic University, MACC

Professional Experience

◆ Accounting graduate with nine years experience with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

 Mr. Herman participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Tifanee Terrell, CPA

Staff Accountant – 4 years

Education

◆ Florida Atlantic University, M.A.C.C. – Accounting

Professional Experience

• Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

• Ms. Terrell participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Dylan Dixon

Staff Accountant – 3 years

Education

♦ Indian River State College, B.S. – Accounting

Professional Experience

◆ Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

 Mr. Dixon participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Brennen Moore

Staff Accountant – 1 year

Education

♦ Indian River State College, B.S. – Accounting

Professional Experience

◆ Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

 Mr. Moore participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Katie Gifford

Staff Accountant – 1 year

Education

♦ Indian River State College, B.S. – Accounting

Professional Experience

◆ Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

 Ms. Gifford participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Rayna Zicari

Staff Accountant – 1 year

Education

♦ Stetson University, B.B.A. – Accounting

Professional Experience

♦ Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

- Ms. Zicari participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.
- Ms. Zicari is currently working towards completing an additional 30 hours of education to qualify to sit for CPA exam.

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Deandre McFadden

Staff Accountant

Education

♦ Florida Atlantic University, B.S. – Accounting

Professional Experience

◆ Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

 Mr. McFadden participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.



6815 Dairy Road Zephyrhills, FL 33542

813.788.2155 BodinePerry.com

Report on the Firm's System of Quality Control

To the Partners of November 30, 2022

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, CPAs, PL

and the Peer Review Committee of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants

We have reviewed the system of quality control for the accounting and auditing practice of Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, CPAs, PL (the firm), in effect for the year ended May 31, 2022. Our peer review was conducted in accordance with the Standards for Performing and Reporting on Peer Reviews established by the Peer Review Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (Standards).

A summary of the nature, objectives, scope, limitations of, and the procedures performed in a System Review as described in the Standards may be found at aicpa.org/prsummary. The summary also includes an explanation of how engagements identified as not performed or reported in conformity with applicable professional standards, if any, are evaluated by a peer reviewer to determine a peer review rating.

Firm's Responsibility

The firm is responsible for designing a system of quality control and complying with it to provide the firm with reasonable assurance of performing and reporting in conformity with applicable professional standards in all material respects. The firm is also responsible for evaluating actions to promptly remediate engagements deemed as not performed or reported in conformity with professional standards, when appropriate, and for remediating weaknesses in its system of quality control, if any.

Peer Reviewer's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the design of the system of quality control, and the firm's compliance therewith based on our review.

Required Selections and Considerations

Engagements selected for review included engagements performed under *Government Auditing Standards*, including a compliance audit under the Single Audit Act.

As a part of our peer review, we considered reviews by regulatory entities as communicated by the firm, if applicable, in determining the nature and extent of our procedures.

Opinion

In our opinion, the system of quality control for the accounting and auditing practice of Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, CPAs, PL, in effect for the year ended May 31, 2022, has been suitably designed and complied with to provide the firm with reasonable assurance of performing and reporting in conformity with applicable professional standards in all material respects. Firms can receive a rating of *pass, pass with deficiency(ies)*, or *fail.* Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, CPAs, PLC, has received a peer review rating of *pass*.

Bodine Perry

Bodine Pery

(BERGER REPORT22)



KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

DISTRICT AUDITING SERVICES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2025

Pasco County, Florida

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROPOSERS

SECTION 1. DUE DATE. Sealed proposals must be received no later than April 11, 2025, at 12:00 p.m., at the offices of District Manager, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, (561) 571-0010. Proposals will be publicly opened at that time.

- **SECTION 2. FAMILIARITY WITH THE LAW.** By submitting a proposal, the Proposer is assumed to be familiar with all federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Ignorance on the part of the Proposer will in no way relieve it from responsibility to perform the work covered by the proposal in compliance with all such laws, ordinances and regulations.
- **SECTION 3. QUALIFICATIONS OF PROPOSER.** The contract, if awarded, will only be awarded to a responsible Proposer who is qualified by experience and licensing to do the work specified herein. The Proposer shall submit with its proposal satisfactory evidence of experience in similar work and show that it is fully prepared to complete the work to the satisfaction of the District.
- **SECTION 4. SUBMISSION OF ONLY ONE PROPOSAL.** Proposers shall be disqualified and their proposals rejected if the District has reason to believe that collusion may exist among the Proposers, the Proposer has defaulted on any previous contract or is in arrears on any previous or existing contract, or for failure to demonstrate proper licensure and business organization.
- **SECTION 5. SUBMISSION OF PROPOSAL.** Submit one (1) unbound and one (1) electronic copy of the Proposal Documents, and other requested attachments at the time and place indicated herein, which shall be enclosed in an opaque sealed envelope, marked with the title "Auditing Services Kenton Community Development District #2 Community Development District" on the face of it. Please include pricing for each additional bond issuance.
- **SECTION 6. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL.** Proposals may be modified or withdrawn by an appropriate document duly executed and delivered to the place where proposals are to be submitted at any time prior to the time and date the proposals are due. No proposal may be withdrawn after opening for a period of ninety (90) days.
- **SECTION 7. PROPOSAL DOCUMENTS.** The proposal documents shall consist of the notice announcing the request for proposals, these instructions, the Evaluation Criteria Sheet and a proposal with all required documentation pursuant to Section 12 of these instructions (the "Proposal Documents").
- **SECTION 8. PROPOSAL.** In making its proposal, each Proposer represents that it has read and understands the Proposal Documents and that the proposal is made in accordance therewith.

SECTION 9. BASIS OF AWARD/RIGHT TO REJECT. The District reserves the right to reject any and all proposals, make modifications to the work, and waive any informalities or irregularities in proposals as it is deemed in the best interests of the District.

SECTION 10. CONTRACT AWARD. Within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the Notice of Award from the District, the Proposer shall enter into and execute a Contract (engagement letter) with the District.

SECTION 11. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. Nothing herein shall be construed as or constitute a waiver of the District's limited waiver of liability contained in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, or any other statute or law.

SECTION 12. MISCELLANEOUS. All proposals shall include the following information in addition to any other requirements of the proposal documents.

- A. List the position or title of all personnel to perform work on the District audit. Include resumes for each person listed; list years of experience in present position for each party listed and years of related experience.
- B. Describe proposed staffing levels, including resumes with applicable certifications.
- C. Three references from projects of similar size and scope. The Proposer should include information relating to the work it conducted for each reference as well as a name, address and phone number of a contact person.
- D. The lump sum cost of the provision of the services under the proposal for the District's first audit for which there are no special assessment bonds, plus the lump sum cost of two (2) annual renewals, which renewals shall include services related to the District's anticipated issuance of special assessment bonds.

SECTION 13. PROTESTS. In accordance with the District's Rules of Procedure, any protest regarding the Proposal Documents, must be filed in writing, at the offices of the District Manager, within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturday, Sunday, and state holidays) after the receipt of the Proposal Documents. The formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturday, Sunday, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. Failure to timely file a notice of protest or failure to timely file a formal written protest shall constitute a waiver of any right to object or protest with respect to the aforesaid Proposal Documents.

SECTION 14. EVALUATION OF PROPOSALS. The criteria to be used in the evaluation of proposals are presented in the Evaluation Criteria Sheet, contained within the Proposal Documents.

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AUDITOR SELECTION EVALUATION CRITERIA

1. Ability of Personnel.

(20 Points)

(E.g., geographic location of the firm's headquarters or permanent office in relation to the project; capabilities and experience of key personnel; present ability to manage this project; evaluation of existing workload; proposed staffing levels, etc.)

2. Proposer's Experience.

(20 Points)

(E.g. past record and experience of the Proposer in similar projects; volume of work previously performed by the firm; past performance for other or current Community Development District(s) in other contracts; character, integrity, reputation of Proposer, etc.)

3. Understanding of Scope of Work.

(20 Points)

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates an understanding of the District's needs for the services requested.

4. Ability to Furnish the Required Services.

(20 Points)

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates the adequacy of Proposer's financial resources and stability as a business entity necessary to complete the services required.

5. Price. (20 Points)***

Points will be awarded based upon the lowest total proposal for rendering the services and the reasonableness of the proposal.

Total (100 Points)

***Alternatively, the Board may choose to evaluate firms without considering price, in which case the remaining categories would be assigned 25 points each.

KENTON

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Kenton Community Development District

Proposer

DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A. Certified Public Accountants

> 2222 Colonial Road, Suite 200 Fort Pierce, Florida 34950 (772) 461-8833

591 SE Port St. Lucie Boulevard Port Saint Lucie, Florida 34984 (772) 878-1952

Contact:

Jim Hartley, CPA Principal

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Letter of Transmittal

Professional Qualifications

| | Professional Staff Resources |
|----------|--|
| > | Current and Near Future Workload |
| > | Identification of Audit Team |
| > | Resumes |
| > | Governmental Audit Experience 6 |
| Addition | nal Data |
| > | Procedures for Ensuring Quality Control & Confidentiality |
| > | Independence |
| > | Computer Auditing Capabilities 8 |
| > | Contracts of Similar Nature 9 |
| Techni | ical Approach |
| > | Agreement to Meet or Exceed the Performance Specifications |
| > | Tentative Audit Schedule |
| > | Description of Audit Approach |
| > | Proposed Audit Fee |



DIBARTOLOMEO, McBEE, HARTLEY & BARNES, P.A.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Kenton Community Development District Audit Selection Committee

Dear Committee Members:

We are pleased to have this opportunity to present the qualifications of DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A. (DMHB) to serve as Kenton Community Development District's independent auditors. The audit is a significant engagement demanding various professional resources, governmental knowledge and expertise, and, most importantly, experience serving Florida local governments. DMHB understands the services required and is committed to performing these services within the required time frame. We have the staff available to complete this engagement in a timely fashion. We audit several entities across the State making it feasible to schedule and provide services at the required locations.

Proven Track Record— Our clients know our people and the quality of our work. We have always been responsive, met deadlines, and been willing to go the extra mile with the objective of providing significant value to mitigate the cost of the audit. This proven track record of successfully working together to serve governmental clients will enhance the quality of services we provide.

Experience—DMHB has a history of providing quality professional services to an impressive list of public sector clients in Florida. We currently serve a large number of public sector entities in Florida, including cities, villages, special districts, as well as a large number of community development districts. Our firm has performed in excess of 100 community development district audits. In addition, our senior management team members have between 25 and 35 years experience in serving Florida governments. DMHB is a recognized leader in providing services to governmental and non-profit agencies within the State of Florida. Through our experience in performing audits, we have been able to increase our audit efficiency and therefore reduce cost. We have continually passed this cost saving on to our clients and will continue to do so in the future. As a result of our experience and expertise, we have developed an effective and efficient audit approach designed to meet or exceed the performance specifications in accordance with audit standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States with minimal disruption to your operations. Our firm has frequent technical updates to keep our personnel informed and up to date on all changes that are occurring within the industry.

WWW.DMHBCPA.NET

Timeliness – In order to meet the Districts needs, we will perform interim internal control testing by January 31st from unaudited preliminary general ledgers provided. The remaining testing will be completed no later than May 1st. We will also review all minutes and subsequent needs related to the review of the minutes by January 31st. Follow up review will be completed as necessary.

Communication and Knowledge Sharing— Another driving force behind our service approach is frequent, candid and open communication with management with no surprises. During the course of the audit, we will communicate with management on a regular basis to provide you with a status report on the audit and to discuss any issues that arise, potential management letter comments, or potential audit differences.

In the accompanying proposal, you will find additional information upon which you can evaluate DMHB's qualifications. Our full team is in place and waiting to serve you. Please contact us at 2222 Colonial Road, Suite 200 Fort Pierce, FL 34950. Our phone number is (772) 461-8833. We look forward to further discussion on how our team can work together with you.

Very truly yours,

DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A.

DiBatolomeo, Wibe, Horthy + Barres

PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A. is a local public accounting firm with offices in the cities of Fort Pierce and Port St. Lucie. The firm was formed in 1982.

> Professional Staff Resources

Our services will be delivered through personnel in both our Port St. Lucie and Ft. Pierce offices, located at 591 S.E. Port St. Lucie Blvd., Port St. Lucie, FL 34984 and 2222 Colonial Road, Suite 200, Fort Pierce, Florida 34950, respectively. DMHB has a total of 19 professional staff including 9 with extensive experience serving governmental entities.

| Professional Staff Classification | Number of Professionals |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Partner | 4 |
| Managers | 2 |
| Senior | 2 |
| Staff | 11 |
| | 19 |

DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes provides a variety of accounting, auditing, tax litigation support, estate planning, and consulting services. Some of the governmental, non-profit accounting, auditing and advisory services currently provided to clients include:

- Annual financial and compliance audits including Single Audits of State and Federal financial assistance programs under the OMB A-133 audit criteria
- ➤ Issuance of Comfort Letters, consent letters, and parity certificates in conjunction with the issuance of tax-exempt debt obligations, including compiling financial data and interim period financial statement reviews
- Assisting in compiling historical financial data for first-time and subsequent submissions for the GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Professional Staff Resources (Continued)

- Audits of franchise fees received from outside franchisees
- > Preparation of annual reports to the State Department of Banking and Finance
- ➤ Audits of Internal Controls Governmental Special Project
- Assistance with Implementation of current GASB pronouncements

Current and Near Future Workload

In order to better serve and provide timely and informative financial data, we have comprised an experienced audit team. Our present and future workloads will permit the proposed audit team to perform these audits within the time schedule required and meet all deadlines.

> Identification of Audit Team

The team is composed of people who are experienced, professional, and creative. They fully understand your business and will provide you with reliable opinions. In addition, they will make a point to maintain ongoing dialogue with each other and management about the status of our services.

The auditing firm you select is only as good as the people who serve you. We are extremely proud of the outstanding team we have assembled for your engagement. Our team brings many years of relevant experience coupled with the technical skill, knowledge, authority, dedication, and most of all, the commitment you need to meet your government reporting obligations and the challenges that will result from the changing accounting standards.

A flow chart of the audit team and brief resumes detailing individual team members' experience in each of the relevant areas follow.

Jim Hartley, CPA – Engagement Partner (resume attached) Will assist in the field as main contact

Jay McBee, CPA – Technical Reviewer (resume attached)

Christine Kenny, CPA – Senior (resume attached)

Jim Hartley

Partner – DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes

Experience and Training

Jim has over 35 years of public accounting experience and would serve as the engagement partner. His experience and training include:

- 35 years of non-profit and governmental experience.
- Specializing in serving entities ranging from Government to Associations and Special District audits.
- Has performed audits and advisory services for a variety of public sector entities.
- Has extensive experience performing audits of federal grant recipients in accordance with the Single Audit Act and the related Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidelines.
- Experienced in maintaining the GFOA Certificate of Achievement.
- 120 hours of CPE credits over the past 3 years.

Recent Engagements

Has provided audit services on governmental entities including towns, villages, cities, counties, special districts and community development districts. Jim has assisted with financial statement preparation, system implementation, and a variety of services to a wide range of non-profit and governmental entities. Jim currently provides internal audit and consulting services to governmental entities and non-profit agencies to assist in implementing and maintaining "best practice" accounting policies and procedures. Jim provides auditing services to the Fort Pierce Utilities Authority, St. Lucie County Fire District, City of Port St. Lucie, Tradition CDD #1 – 10, Southern Groves CDD #1-6, Multiple CDD audits, Town of St. Lucie Village, Town of Sewall's Point, Town of Jupiter Island along with several other entities, including Condo and Homeowner Associations.

Education and Registrations

- Bachelor of Science in Accounting Sterling College.
- Certified Public Accountant

Professional Affiliations

- Member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Member of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Member of the Florida Government Finance Officers Association

Volunteer Service

- Treasurer & Executive Board St. Lucie County Chamber of Commerce
- Budget Advisory Board St. Lucie County School District
- Past Treasurer Exchange Club for Prevention of Child Abuse & Exchange Foundation Board
- Board of Directors State Division of Juvenile Justice

Jay L. McBee

Partner – DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes

Experience and Training

Jay has over 45 years of public accounting experience and would serve as the technical reviewer on the audit. His experience and training include:

- 45 years of government experience.
- Specializing in serving local government entities.
- Has performed audits and advisory services for a variety of public sector entities including counties, cities, special districts, and school districts.
- Has experience performing audits of federal grant recipients in accordance with the Single Audit Act and the related Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidelines, including Circular A-133 and the Rules of the Auditor General.
- Has extensive experience in performing pension audits.
- Experienced in developing and maintaining the GFOA Certificate of Achievement.
- 120 Hours of relevant government CPE credits over the past 3 years.
- Experience in municipal bond and other governmental-financing options and offerings.

Recent Engagements

Has provided auditing services on local governmental entities including towns, villages, cities, counties, special district and community development districts. Jay has assisted with financial preparation, system implementation, and a variety of government services to a wide range of governmental entities. Jay currently provides auditing services to the City of Port St. Lucie, City of Okeechobee Pension Trust Funds, St. Lucie County Fire District Pension funds, along with several other non-profit and governmental entities.

Education and Registrations

- Bachelor of Science in Accounting and Quantitative Business Management West Virginia University.
- Certified Public Accountant

Professional Affiliations

- Member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Member of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Member of the Florida Government Finance Officers Association

Volunteer Service

- Member of the St. Lucie County Citizens Budget Committee
- Finance committee for the First United Methodist Church
- Treasurer of Boys & Girls Club of St. Lucie County

Christine M. Kenny, CPA

Senior Staff - DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes

Experience and training

Christine has over 18 years of public accounting experience and would serve as a senior staff for the Constitutional Officers. Her experience and training include:

- 18 years of manager and audit experience.
- Has performed audits and advisory services for a variety of public sector entities including counties, cities, towns and special districts.
- Has experience performing audits of federal grant recipients in accordance with the Single Audit Act and the related Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidelines, including Circular A-133 and the Rules of the Auditor General.
- 100 hours of relevant government CPE credits over the past 3 years.

Recent Engagements

Has provided audit services on governmental entities including towns, villages, cities and special districts. Christine has assisted with financial statement preparation, system implementation, and a variety of services to a wide range of non-profit and governmental entities. Christine currently provides services to multiple agencies to assist in implementing and maintaining "best practice" accounting policies and procedures.

Engagements include St. Lucie County Fire District, City of Fort Pierce, Town of Sewall's Point, and Town of St. Lucie Village.

Education and Registrations

- Bachelor of Science in Accounting Florida State University
- Professional Affiliations
- Active Member of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Active Member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Member of the Florida Government Finance Officers Association

PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (CONTINUED)

➤ Governmental Audit Experience

DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A., through its principals and members, has provided continuous in-depth professional accounting, auditing, and consulting services to local government units, nonprofit organizations, and commercial clients. Our professionals have developed considerable expertise in performing governmental audits and single audits and in preparing governmental financial statements in conformance with continually evolving GASB pronouncements, statements, and interpretations. All of the public sector entities we serve annually are required to be in accordance with GASB pronouncements and government auditing standards. We currently perform several Federal and State single audits in compliance with OMB Circular A-133 and under the Florida Single Audit Act. Our professionals are also experienced in assisting their clients with preparing Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports (GFOA).

All work performed by our firm is closely supervised by experienced certified public accountants. Only our most seasoned CPA's perform consulting services. Some of the professional accounting, auditing, and management consulting services currently provided to our local governmental clients include:

- ➤ Annual financial and compliance audits including Single Audits of State and Federal financial assistance programs under OMB A-133 audit criteria and the Florida Single Audit Act
- Assisting in compiling historical financial data for first-time and supplemental submissions for GFOA Certificate of Achievement of Excellence in Financial Reporting
- > Audits of franchise fees received from outside franchisees
- > Assistance with Implementation of GASB-34
- > Internal audit functions
- Fixed assets review and updating cost/depreciation allocations and methods

ADDITIONAL DATA

➤ Procedures for Ensuring Quality Control & Confidentiality

Quality control in any CPA firm can never be taken for granted. It requires a continuing commitment to professional excellence. DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes is formally dedicated to that commitment.

In an effort to continue to maintain the standards of working excellence required by our firm, DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A. joined the Quality Review Program of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. To be a participating member firm, a firm must obtain an independent compliance review of its quality control policies and procedures to ascertain the firm's compliance with existing auditing standards on the applicable engagements. The scope of peer review is comprehensive in that it specifically reviews the following quality control policies and procedures of the participating firm:

- Professional, economic, and administrative independence
- Assignment of professional personnel to engagements
- Consultation on technical matters
- Supervision of engagement personnel
- ➤ Hiring and employment of personnel
- Professional development
- > Advancement
- Acceptance and continuance of clients
- > Inspection and review system

> Independence

Independence is a hallmark of our profession. We encourage our staff to use professional judgment in situations where our independence could be impaired or the perception of a conflict of interest might exist. In the governmental sector, public perception is as important as professional standards. Therefore, independent auditors must exercise utmost care in the performance of their duties.

Our firm has provided continuous certified public accounting services in the government sector for 31 years, and we are independent of the Community Development Districts as defined by the following rules, regulations, and standards:

ADDITIONAL DATA (CONTINUED)

➤ Independence (Continued)

- Au Section 220 Statements on Auditing Standards issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- ➤ ET Sections 101 and 102 Code of Professional Conduct of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Chapter 21A-21, Florida Administrative Code
- Section 473.315, Florida Statutes
- Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States

> Computer Auditing Capabilities

DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes' strong computer capabilities as demonstrated by our progressive approach to computer auditing and extensive use of microcomputers. Jay McBee is the MIS partner for DMHB. Jay has extensive experience in auditing and evaluating various computer systems and would provide these services in this engagement.

We view the computer operation as an integral part of its accounting systems. We would evaluate the computer control environment to:

- > Understand the computer control environment's effect on internal controls
- Conclude on whether aspects of the environment require special audit attention
- Make preliminary determination of comments for inclusion in our management letter

This evaluation includes:

- > System hardware and software
- Organization and administration
- Access

Contracts of Similar Nature within References

| Client | Years | Annual Audit In Accordance With GAAS | Engagement Partner | Incl. Utility Audit/ Consulting | GFOA Cert. | GASB 34 Implementation & Assistance | Total Hours |
|---|-------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---|----------------|
| St. Lucie County Fire District Karen Russell, Clerk-Treasurer (772)462-2300 | 1984 - Current | √ | Jim Hartley | | 7 | 1 | 250-300 |
| City of Fort Pierce Johnna Morris, Finance Director (772)-460-2200 | 2005- current | √ | Mark Barnes | | 1 | 1 | 800 |
| Fort Pierce Utilities Authority Nina Hurtubise, Finance Director (772)-466-1600 | 2005- current | 1 | Jim Hartley | 4 | 1 | 4 | 600 |
| Town of St. Lucie Village Diane Robertson, Town Clerk (772) 595-0663 | 1999 – current | 1 | Jim Hartley | | | 4 | 100 |
| City of Okeechobee Pension Trust Funds Marita Rice, Supervisor of Finance (863)763-9460 | 1998 – current | ٧ | Jay McBee | | | | 60 |
| St. Lucie County Fire District 175 Pension Trust Fund Chris Bushman , Captain (772) 462-2300 | 1990 – current | ٧ | Jay McBee | | | | 60 |
| Tradition Community Development District 1-10 Alan Mishlove, District Finance Manager (407)382-3256 | 2002 - current | ٧ | Jim Hartley | | | ٧ | 350 |
| Legends Bay Community Development District Patricia Comings-Thibault (321)263-0132 | 2013- current | 1 | Jim Hartley | | | | 50 |
| Union Park Community Development District Patricia Comings-Thibault (321)263-0132 | 2013- current | ٧ | Jim Hartley | | | | 50 |
| Deer Island Community Development District Patricia Comings-Thibault (321)263-0132 | 2013- current | ٧ | Jim Hartley | | | | 50 |
| Park Creek Community Development District Patricia Comings-Thibault (321)263-0132 | 2013- current | 1 | Jim Hartley | | | | 50 |
| Waterleaf Community Development District Patricia Comings-Thibault (321)263-0132 | 2013- current | 1 | Jim Hartley | | | | 50 |

TECHNICAL APPROACH

- a. An Express Agreement to Meet or Exceed the Performance Specifications.
 - 1. The audit will be conducted in compliance with the following requirements:
 - **a.** Rules of the Auditor General for form and content of governmental audits
 - **b.** Regulations of the State Department of Banking and Finance
 - **c.** Audits of State and Local Governmental Units-American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.
 - 2. The audit report shall contain the opinion of the auditor in reference to all financial statements, and an opinion reflecting compliance with applicable legal provisions.
 - 3. We will also provide the required copies of the audit report, the management letter, any related reports on internal control weaknesses and one copy of the adjusting journal entries and financial work papers.
 - 4. The auditor shall, at no additional charge, make all related work papers available to any Federal or State agency upon request in accordance with Federal and State Laws and Regulations.
 - 5. We will work in cooperation with the District, its underwriters and bond council in regard to any bond issues that may occur during the term of the contract.
 - 6. The financial statements shall be prepared in conformity with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 34, 63 and 65.

We will commit to issuing the audit for each Fiscal year by June 1st of the following year. In order to ensure this we will perform interim internal control testing as required by January 31st from unaudited preliminary general ledgers provided. The remaining testing will be completed no later than May 1st. We will also review all minutes and subsequent needs related to the review of the minutes by January 30th. Follow up review will be completed as necessary.

b. A Tentative Schedule for Performing the Key phases of the Audit

| Audit Phase and Tasks | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Audit I hast and Lasis | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. |
| I. Planning Phase: | | | | | | | |
| Meetings and discussions with Kenton | | | | | | | |
| Community Development District | | 1 | | | | | |
| personnel regarding operating, accounting | | - | | | | | - 3 |
| and reporting matters | | | | | | | |
| Discuss management expectations, strategies and objectives | | | | | | | 1 |
| Review operations | | | | | | | |
| Develop engagement plan | | | Î | | Ĭ | ì | |
| Study and evaluate internal controls | | | | | | | |
| Conduct preliminary analytical review | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 7 | |
| II. Detailed Audit Phase: Conduct final risk assessment | | _ | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | |
| Finalize audit approach plan | | | | | | | . 0 |
| Perform substantive tests of account balances | | | | | * - | | |
| Perform single audit procedures (if applicable) | | | | | | | |
| Perform statutory compliance testing | | | - | | | | |
| III. Closing Phase: | | | | | | | |
| Review subsequent events, contingencies and commitments | | | 1 | | | | N |
| Complete audit work and obtain | | | | | | 1 | |
| management representations | | | | | | | 0.0 |
| Review proposed audit adjustments with | | | | | | | |
| client | | | | - | | | P+ |
| IV. Reporting Phase: | | | | | | | |
| Review or assist in preparation of | | | | | | | |
| financial statement for Kenton | | | | | | * | |
| Community Development District | | | | | | | |
| Prepare management letter and other | | | | | | | |
| special reports Exit conference with Kenton Community | | | | | | | |
| Development District officials and | | | | | | X 1 | |
| management District officials and | | | | | | | 1 A |
| Delivery of final reports | | | | | , | 1- | |
| | l | | l | | | | |

b. SPECIFIC AUDIT APPROACH

Our partners are not strangers who show up for an entrance conference and an exit conference. We have developed an audit plan that allows the partners to directly supervise our staff in the field. By assigning two partners to the audit, we will have a partner on-site for a significant portion of the fieldwork. This also gives the District an additional contact individual for questions or problems that may arise during the audit.

The scope of our services will include a financial, as well as, a compliance audit of the District's financial statements. Our audit will be conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Additionally, our audit will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local government entity audits performed in the State of Florida.

Our audit approach places emphasis on the accounting information system and how the data is recorded, rather than solely on the verification of numbers on a financial statement. This approach enables us to:

- Maximize our understanding of the District's operating environment
- ➤ Minimize time required conducting the audit since we start with broad considerations and narrow to specific audit objectives in critical areas

Our audit approach consists of four phases encompassing our audit process:

- ➤ Planning Phase
- ➤ Detailed Audit Phase
- **➤**Closing Phase
- **≻**Reporting

Planning Phase

Meetings and Expectations:

Our first step in this phase will be to set up a planning meeting with the financial and operating management of Kenton Community Development District. Our goal here is to eliminate "surprises." By meeting with responsible officials early on we can discuss significant accounting policies, closing procedures and timetables, planned timing of our audit procedures and expectations of our work. This will also be the starting point for our discussions with management related to SAS No. 99-Consideration of Fraud in a Financial Statement Audit. Inquiries will be made regarding managements knowledge of fraud and on management's views regarding the risk of fraud.

Review Operations and Develop Engagement Plan

It is critical that we understand the District's operating environment. To do this we will obtain and review such items as, organizational charts, recent financial statements, budget information, major contracts and lease agreements. We will also gather other information necessary to increase our understanding of the District's operations, organization, and internal control.

Study and Evaluate Internal Control

As part of general planning, we will obtain an understanding and assessment of the District's control environment. This assessment involves a review of management's operating style, written internal control procedures, and the District's accounting system. The assessment is necessary to determine if we can rely on control procedures and thus reduce the extent of substantive testing.

We then test compliance with established control procedures by ascertaining that the significant strengths within the system are functioning as described to us. Generally, transactions are selected and reviewed in sufficient detail to permit us to formulate conclusions regarding compliance with control procedures and the extent of operation compliance with pertinent laws and regulations. This involves gaining an understanding of the District's procedures, laws and regulations, and testing systems for compliance by examining contracts, invoices, bid procedures, and other documents. After testing controls, we then evaluate the results of those tests and decide whether we can rely on controls and thus reduce other audit procedures.

Conduct Preliminary Analytical Review

Also during the planning stage, we undertake analytical procedures that aid us in focusing our energies in the right direction. We call these analytical reviews.

A properly designed analytical review can be a very effective audit procedure in audits of governmental units. Analytical reviews consist of more than just a comparison of current-year actual results to prior-year actual results. Very effective analytical review techniques include trend analysis covering a number of years and comparisons of information not maintained totally within the financial accounting system, such as per capita information, prevailing market interest rates, housing statistics, etc.

Some examples of effective analytical reviews performed together and/or individually include:

- ➤ Comparison of current-year actual results with current-year budget for the current and past years with investigation of significant differences and/or trends
- > Trend analysis of the percentage of current-year revenues to current-year rates for the current and previous years with investigation of significant changes in the collection percentage
- > Trend analysis of the percentage of expenditures by function for the current and previous years with investigation of significant changes in percentages by department
- Monthly analysis of receipts compared to prior years to detect trends that may have audit implications

Conclusions reached enable us to determine the nature, timing and extent of other substantive procedures.

Detailed Audit Phase

Conduct Final Risk Assessment and Prepare Audit Programs

Risk assessment requires evaluating the likelihood of errors occurring that could have a material affect on the financial statements being audited. The conclusions we reach are based on many evaluations of internal control, systems, accounts, and transactions that occur throughout the audit. After evaluating the results of our tests of control and our final risk assessment we can develop detailed audit programs.

Perform Substantive Tests of Account Balances

These tests are designed to provide reasonable assurance as to the validity of the information produced by the accounting system. Substantive tests involve such things as examining invoices supporting payments, confirmation of balances with independent parties, analytical review procedures, and physical inspection of assets. All significant accounts will be subjected to substantive procedures. Substantive tests provide direct evidence of the completeness, accuracy, and validity of data.

Perform Single Audit Procedures (if applicable)

During the planning phase of the audit we will request and review schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance. These schedules will be the basis for our determination of the specific programs we will test.

In documenting our understanding of the internal control system for the financial statement audit, we will identify control activities that impact major federal and state programs as well. This will allow us to test certain controls for the financial audit and the single audit concurrently. We will then perform additional tests of controls for each federal and state program selected for testing. We will then evaluate the results of the test of controls to determine the nature, timing and extent of substantive testing necessary to determine compliance with major program requirements.

Perform Statutory Compliance Testing

We have developed audit programs for Kenton Community Development District designed to test Florida Statutes as required by the Auditor General. These programs include test procedures such as general inquiries, confirmation from third parties, and examination of specific documents.

Closing Phase

During the closing phase we perform detail work paper reviews, request legal letters, review subsequent events and proposed audit adjustments. Communication with the client is critical in this phase to ensure that the information necessary to prepare financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States has been obtained.

Reporting Phase

Financial Statement Preparation

As a local firm, we spend a considerable amount of time on financial statement preparation and support. With this in mind, we can assist in certain portions of the preparation of financial statements or simply review a draft of financials prepared by your staff. We let you determine our level of involvement.

Management Letters

We want to help you solve problems before they become major.

Our management letters go beyond citing possible deficiencies in the District's internal control structures. They identify opportunities for increasing revenues, decreasing costs, improving management information, protecting assets and improving operational efficiency.

The diversity of experience of our personnel and their independent and objective viewpoints make the comments, observations, and conclusions presented in our management letters a valuable source of information. We have provided positive solution-oriented objective recommendations to our governmental clients regarding investments, accounting accuracy, data processing, revenue bonds, payroll, utility billing, purchasing, budgeting, risk management, and internal auditing.

This review ensures the integrity of the factual data in the management letter but does not influence or impair our independence.

Exit Conferences and Delivery of Reports

We anticipate meeting with appropriate District personnel in February and issuing the final required reports by the May meeting of each year.

PROPOSED AUDIT FEE

DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes P.A. will perform the annual audit of Kenton Community Development District as follows:

| September 2025 | \$ 2,650 |
|----------------|----------|
| September 2026 | \$ 2,800 |
| September 2027 | \$ 2,950 |
| September 2028 | \$ 3,150 |
| September 2029 | \$ 3,400 |

In years of new debt issuance fees may be adjusted as mutually agreed upon.

KENTON

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

15011



Proposal to Provide Financial Auditing Services:

KENTON

Community Development District

Proposal Due: April 11, 2025 12:00PM

Submitted to:

Kenton Community Development District c/o District Manager 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W Boca Raton, Florida 33431

Submitted by:

Antonio J. Grau, Partner Grau & Associates 1001 W. Yamato Road, Suite 301 Boca Raton, Florida 33431 **Tel** (561) 994-9299

Tel (561) 994-9299 (800) 229-4728

Fax (561) 994-5823

tgrau@graucpa.com www.graucpa.com



Table of Contents

| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY / TRANSMITTAL LETTER | PAGE 1 |
|--|-----------|
| FIRM QUALIFICATIONS | |
| FIRM & STAFF EXPERIENCE | |
| REFERENCES | 11 |
| SPECIFIC AUDIT APPROACH | 13 |
| COST OF SERVICES | 17 |
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION | 19 |



April 11, 2025

Kenton Community Development District c/o District Manager 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W Boca Raton, Florida 33431

Re:

Request for Proposal for Professional Auditing Services for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2025, with an option for four additional annual renewals.

Grau & Associates (Grau) welcomes the opportunity to respond to the Kenton Community Development District's (the "District") Request for Proposal (RFP), and we look forward to working with you on your audit. We are an energetic and robust team of knowledgeable professionals and are a recognized leader of providing services to Community Development Districts. As one of Florida's few firms to primarily focus on government, we are especially equipped to provide you an effective and efficient audit.

Government audits are at the core of our practice: 95% of our work is performing audits for local governments and of that 98% are for special districts. With our significant experience, we are able to increase efficiency, to provide immediate and continued savings, and to minimize disturbances to your operations.

Why Grau & Associates:

Knowledgeable Audit Team

Grau is proud that the personnel we assign to your audit are some of the most seasoned auditors in the field. Our staff performs governmental engagements year-round. When not working on your audit, your team is refining their audit approach for next year's audit. Our engagement partners have decades of experience and take a hands-on approach to our assignments, which all ensures a smoother process for you.

Servicing your Individual Needs

Our clients enjoy personalized service designed to satisfy their unique needs and requirements. Throughout the process of our audit, you will find that we welcome working with you to resolve any issues as swiftly and easily as possible. In addition, due to Grau's very low turnover rate for our industry, you also won't have to worry about retraining your auditors from year to year.

Developing Relationships

We strive to foster mutually beneficial relationships with our clients. We stay in touch year-round, updating, collaborating and assisting you in implementing new legislation, rules and standards that affect your organization. We are also available as a sounding board and assist with technical questions.

Maintaining an Impeccable Reputation

We have never been involved in any litigation, proceeding or received any disciplinary action. Additionally, we have never been charged with, or convicted of, a public entity crime of any sort. We are financially stable and have never been involved in any bankruptcy proceedings.

Complying With Standards

Our audit will follow the Auditing Standards of the AICPA, Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the Rules of the Auditor General of the State of Florida, and any other applicable federal, state and local regulations. We will deliver our reports in accordance with your requirements.

This proposal is a firm and irrevocable offer for 90 days. We certify this proposal is made without previous understanding, agreement or connection either with any previous firms or corporations offering a proposal for the same items. We also certify our proposal is in all respects fair, without outside control, collusion, fraud, or otherwise illegal action, and was prepared in good faith. Only the person(s), company or parties interested in the project as principals are named in the proposal. Grau has no existing or potential conflicts and anticipates no conflicts during the engagement. Our Federal I.D. number is 20-2067322.

We would be happy to answer any questions or to provide any additional information. We are genuinely excited about the prospect of serving you and establishing a long-term relationship. Please do not hesitate to call or email either of our Partners, Antonio J. Grau, CPA (tgrau@graucpa.com) or David Caplivski, CPA (dcaplivski@graucpa.com) at 561.994.9299. We thank you for considering our firm's qualifications and experience.

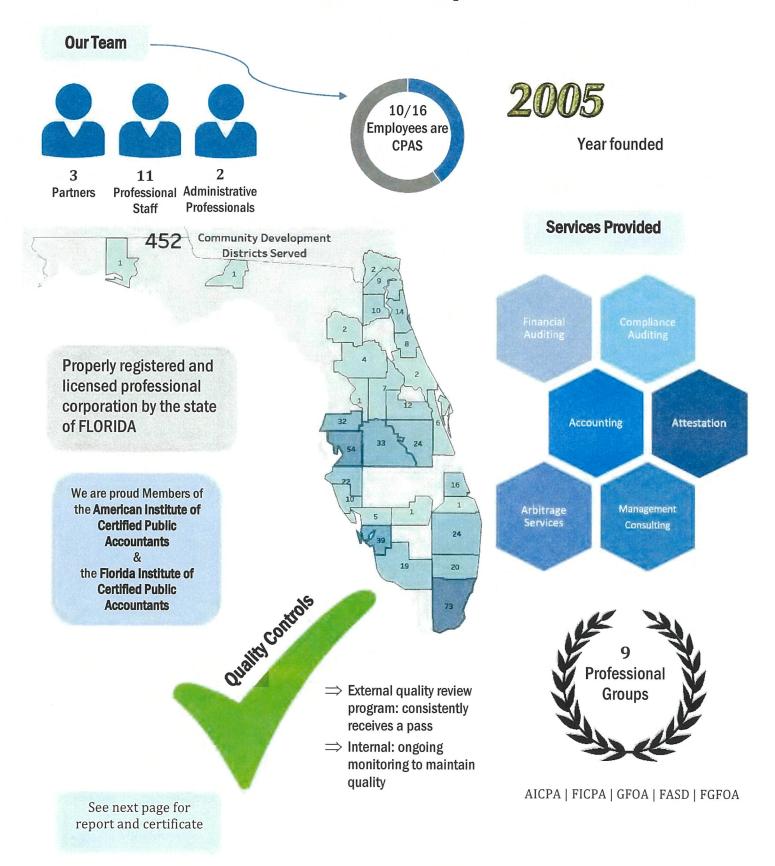
Very truly yours, Grau & Associates

Antonio I. Grau

Firm Qualifications



Grau's Focus and Experience









Peer Review Program

FICPA Peer Review Program Administered in Florida by The Florida Institute of CPAs

AICPA Peer Review Program
Administered in Florida
by the Florida Institute of CPAs

March 17, 2023

Antonio Grau Grau & Associates 951 Yamato Rd Ste 280 Boca Raton, FL 33431-1809

Dear Antonio Grau:

It is my pleasure to notify you that on March 16, 2023, the Florida Peer Review Committee accepted the report on the most recent System Review of your firm. The due date for your next review is December 31, 2025. This is the date by which all review documents should be completed and submitted to the administering entity.

As you know, the report had a peer review rating of pass. The Committee asked me to convey its congratulations to the firm.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

FICPA Peer Review Committee

Peer Review Team FICPA Peer Review Committee

850.224.2727, x5957

cc: Daniel Hevia, Racquel McIntosh

Firm Number: 900004390114

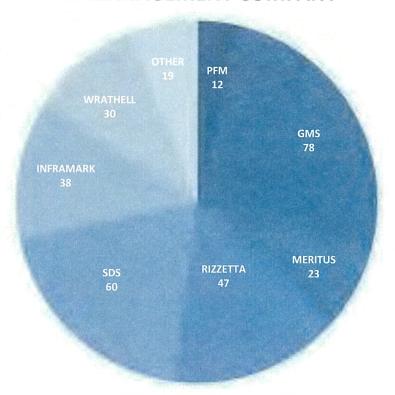
Review Number: 594791



Firm & Staff Experience



GRAU AND ASSOCIATES COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT EXPERIENCE BY MANAGEMENT COMPANY



"Here at Grau & Associates, staying up to date with the current technological landscape is one of our top priorities. Not only does it provide a more positive experience for our clients, but it also allows us to perform a more effective and efficient audit. With the every changing technology available and utilized by our clients, we are constantly innovating our audit process."

- Tony Grau

Profile Briefs:

Antonio J GRAU, CPA (Partner)

Years Performing
Audits: 35+
CPE (last 2 years):
Government
Accounting, Auditing:
40 hours; Accounting,
Auditing and Other:
53 hours
Professional
Memberships: AICPA,
FICPA, FGFOA, GFOA

David Caplivski, CPA (Partner)

Years Performing
Audits: 13+
CPE (last 2 years):
Government
Accounting, Auditing:
24 hours; Accounting,
Auditing and Other:
64 hours
Professional
Memberships: AICPA,
FICPA, FGFOA, FASD

"Quality audits and exceptional client service are at the heart of every decision we make. Our clients trust us to deliver a quality audit, adhering to high standards and assisting them with improvements for their organization."





YOUR ENGAGEMENT TEAM

Grau's client-specific engagement team is meticulously organized in order to meet the unique needs of each client. Constant communication within our solution team allows for continuity of staff and audit team. The Certified Information Technology Professional (CITP) Partner will bring a unique blend of IT expertise and understanding of accounting principles to the financial statement audit of the District.



The assigned personnel will work closely with the partner and the District to ensure that the financial statements and all other reports are prepared in accordance with professional standards and firm policy. Responsibilities will include planning the audit; communicating with the client and the partners the progress of the audit; and determining that financial statements and all reports issued by the firm are accurate, complete and are prepared in accordance with professional standards and firm policy.

The Engagement Partner will participate extensively during the various stages of the engagement and has direct responsibility for engagement policy, direction, supervision, quality control, security, confidentiality of information of the engagement and communication with client personnel. The engagement partner will also be involved directing the development of the overall audit approach and plan; performing an overriding review of work papers and ascertain client satisfaction.





Antonio 'Tony 'J. Grau, CPA Partner

Contact: tgrau@graucpa.com | (561) 939-6672

Experience

For over 30 years, Tony has been providing audit, accounting and consulting services to the firm's governmental, non-profit, employee benefit, overhead and arbitrage clients. He provides guidance to clients regarding complex accounting issues, internal controls and operations.

As a member of the Government Finance Officers Association Special Review Committee, Tony participated in the review process for awarding the GFOA Certificate of Achievement in Financial Reporting. Tony was also the review team leader for the Quality Review of the Office of Management Audits of School Board of Miami-Dade County. Tony received the AICPA advanced level certificate for governmental single audits.

Education

University of South Florida (1983)

Bachelor of Arts
Business Administration

Clients Served (partial list)

(>300) Various Special Districts, including:

Bayside Improvement Community Development District Dunes Community Development District Fishhawk Community Development District (I, II, IV) Grand Bay at Doral Community Development District Heritage Harbor North Community Development District St. Lucie West Services District Ave Maria Stewardship Community District Rivers Edge II Community Development District Bartram Park Community Development District Bay Laurel Center Community Development District

Boca Raton Airport Authority Greater Naples Fire Rescue District Key Largo Wastewater Treatment District Lake Worth Drainage District South Indian River Water Control

Professional Associations/Memberships

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Florida Government Finance Officers Association Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants Government Finance Officers Association Member City of Boca Raton Financial Advisory Board Member

Professional Education (over the last two years)

| Course | Hours |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Government Accounting and Auditing | 40 |
| Accounting, Auditing and Other | 53 |
| Total Hours | $\overline{93}$ (includes of 4 hours of Ethics CPE) |





David Caplivski, CPA/CITP, Partner

Contact: dcaplivski@graucpa.com / 561-939-6676

Experience

Grau & Associates Partner 2021-Present
Grau & Associates Manager 2014-2020
Grau & Associates Senior Auditor 2013-2014
Grau & Associates Staff Auditor 2010-2013

Education

Florida Atlantic University (2009) Master of Accounting Nova Southeastern University (2002) Bachelor of Science Environmental Studies

Certifications and Certificates

Certified Public Accountant (2011)
AICPA Certified Information Technology Professional (2018)
AICPA Accreditation COSO Internal Control Certificate (2022)

Clients Served (partial list)

(>300) Various Special Districts Aid to Victims of Domestic Abuse **Boca Raton Airport Authority Broward Education Foundation** CareerSource Brevard CareerSource Central Florida 403 (b) Plan City of Lauderhill GERS City of Parkland Police Pension Fund City of Magnolia Island GERS Coquina Water Control District Central County Water Control District City of Miami (program specific audits) City of West Park Coquina Water Control District East Central Regional Wastewater Treatment Facl. East Naples Fire Control & Rescue District

Hispanic Human Resource Council
Loxahatchee Groves Water Control District
Old Plantation Water Control District
Pinetree Water Control District
San Carlos Park Fire & Rescue Retirement Plan
South Indian River Water Control District
South Trail Fire Protection & Rescue District
Town of Haverhill
Town of Hypoluxo
Town of Hillsboro Beach
Town of Lantana
Town of Lauderdale By-The-Sea Volunteer Fire Pension
Town of Pembroke Park
Village of Wellington
Village of Golf

Professional Education (over the last two years)

| Course | Hours |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Government Accounting and Auditing | 24 |
| Accounting, Auditing and Other | 64 |
| Total Hours | 88 (includes 4 hours of Ethics CPE) |

Professional Associations

Member, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Member, Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants Member, Florida Government Finance Officers Association Member, Florida Association of Special Districts



References



We have included three references of government engagements that require compliance with laws and regulations, follow fund accounting, and have financing requirements, which we believe are similar to the District.

Dunes Community Development District

Scope of WorkFinancial auditEngagement PartnerAntonio J. Grau

Dates Annually since 1998

Client Contact Darrin Mossing, Finance Director

475 W. Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine, Florida 32092

904-940-5850

Two Creeks Community Development District

Scope of Work Financial audit
Engagement Partner Antonio J. Grau

Dates Annually since 2007

Client Contact William Rizzetta, President

3434 Colwell Avenue, Suite 200

Tampa, Florida 33614

813-933-5571

Journey's End Community Development District

Scope of Work Financial audit
Engagement Partner Antonio J. Grau

Dates Annually since 2004

Client Contact Todd Wodraska, Vice President

2501 A Burns Road

Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410

561-630-4922



Specific Audit Approach



AUDIT APPROACH

Grau's Understanding of Work Product / Scope of Services:

We recognize the District is an important entity and we are confident our firm is eminently qualified to meet the challenges of this engagement and deliver quality audit services. You would be a valued client of our firm and we pledge to commit all firm resources to provide the level and quality of services (as described below) which not only meet the requirements set forth in the RFP but will exceed those expectations. Grau & Associates fully understands the scope of professional services and work products requested. Our audit will follow the Auditing Standards of the AICPA, Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the Rules of the Auditor General of the State of Florida and any other applicable Federal, State of Local regulations. We will deliver our reports in accordance with your requirements.

Proposed segmentation of the engagement

Our approach to the audit engagement is a risk-based approach which integrates the best of traditional auditing techniques and a total systems concept to enable the team to conduct a more efficient and effective audit. The audit will be conducted in three phases, which are as follows:



Phase I - Preliminary Planning

A thorough understanding of your organization, service objectives and operating environment is essential for the development of an audit plan and for an efficient, cost-effective audit. During this phase, we will meet with appropriate personnel to obtain and document our understanding of your operations and service objectives and, at the same time, give you the opportunity to express your expectations with respect to the services that we will provide. Our work effort will be coordinated so that there will be minimal disruption to your staff.

During this phase we will perform the following activities:

- » Review the regulatory, statutory and compliance requirements. This will include a review of applicable federal and state statutes, resolutions, bond documents, contracts, and other agreements;
- » Read minutes of meetings;
- » Review major sources of information such as budgets, organization charts, procedures, manuals, financial systems, and management information systems;
- » Obtain an understanding of fraud detection and prevention systems;
- » Obtain and document an understanding of internal control, including knowledge about the design of relevant policies, procedures, and records, and whether they have been placed in operation;
- » Assess risk and determine what controls we are to rely upon and what tests we are going to perform and perform test of controls;
- » Develop audit programs to incorporate the consideration of financial statement assertions, specific audit objectives, and appropriate audit procedures to achieve the specified objectives;
- » Discuss and resolve any accounting, auditing and reporting matters which have been identified.



Phase II - Execution of Audit Plan

The audit team will complete a major portion of transaction testing and audit requirements during this phase. The procedures performed during this period will enable us to identify any matter that may impact the completion of our work or require the attention of management. Tasks to be performed in Phase II include, but are not limited to the following:

- » Apply analytical procedures to further assist in the determination of the nature, timing, and extent of auditing procedures used to obtain evidential matter for specific account balances or classes of transactions;
- » Perform tests of account balances and transactions through sampling, vouching, confirmation and other analytical procedures; and
- » Perform tests of compliance.

Phase III - Completion and Delivery

In this phase of the audit, we will complete the tasks related to year-end balances and financial reporting. All reports will be reviewed with management before issuance, and the partners will be available to meet and discuss our report and address any questions. Tasks to be performed in Phase III include, but are not limited to the following:

- » Perform final analytical procedures;
- » Review information and make inquiries for subsequent events; and
- » Meeting with Management to discuss preparation of draft financial statements and any potential findings or recommendations.

You should expect more from your accounting firm than a signature in your annual financial report. Our concept of truly responsive professional service emphasizes taking an active interest in the issues of concern to our clients and serving as an effective resource in dealing with those issues. In following this approach, we not only audit financial information with hindsight but also consider the foresight you apply in managing operations.

Application of this approach in developing our management letter is particularly important given the increasing financial pressures and public scrutiny facing today's public officials. We will prepare the management letter at the completion of our final procedures.

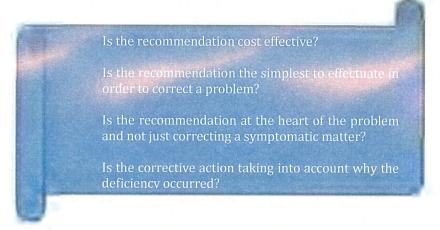
In preparing this management letter, we will initially review any draft comments or recommendations with management. In addition, we will take necessary steps to ensure that matters are communicated to those charged with governance.

In addition to communicating any recommendations, we will also communicate the following, if any:

- » Significant audit adjustments;
- » Significant deficiencies or material weaknesses;
- » Disagreements with management; and
- » Difficulties encountered in performing the audit.



Our findings will contain a statement of condition describing the situation and the area that needs strengthening, what should be corrected and why. Our suggestions will withstand the basic tests of corrective action:



To assure full agreement with facts and circumstances, we will fully discuss each item with Management prior to the final exit conference. This policy means there will be no "surprises" in the management letter and fosters a professional, cooperative atmosphere.

Communications

We emphasize a continuous, year-round dialogue between the District and our management team. We regularly communicate through personal telephone calls and electronic mail throughout the audit and on a regular basis.

Our clients have the ability to transmit information to us on our secure client portal with the ability to assign different staff with separate log on and viewing capability. This further facilitates efficiency as all assigned users receive electronic mail notification as soon as new information has been posted into the portal.



Cost of Services



Our proposed all-inclusive fees for the financial audit for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2025-2029 are as follows:

| Year Ended September 30, | Fee |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 2025 | \$3,100 |
| 2026 | \$3,200 |
| 2027 | \$3,300 |
| 2028 | \$3,400 |
| 2029 | \$3,500 |
| TOTAL (2025-2029) | <u>\$16,500</u> |

The above fees are based on the assumption that the District maintains its current level of operations. Should conditions change or Bonds are issued the fees would be adjusted accordingly upon approval from all parties concerned. If Bonds are issued the fee would increase by \$1,500. The fee for subsequent annual renewals would be agreed upon separately.



Supplemental Information



PARTIAL LIST OF CLIENTS

| SPECIAL DISTRICTS | Governmental Audit | Single Audit | Utility Audit | Current Client | Year End |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------|
| Boca Raton Airport Authority | ✓ | 1 | | ✓ | 9/30 |
| Captain's Key Dependent District | ✓ | | | 1 | 9/30 |
| Central Broward Water Control District | ✓ | . 1 | | V | 9/30 |
| Collier Mosquito Control District | ✓ | | | V | 9/30 |
| Coquina Water Control District | ✓ | | | 1 | 9/30 |
| East Central Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility | ✓ | 2. | ✓ | | 9/30 |
| Florida Green Finance Authority | ✓ | | 7 | - | 9/30 |
| Greater Boca Raton Beach and Park District | ✓ | | | / | 9/30 |
| Greater Naples Fire Control and Rescue District | ✓ | 1 | | 1 | 9/30 |
| Green Corridor P.A.C.E. District | √ | 1 | | ✓ | 9/30 |
| Hobe-St. Lucie Conservancy District | ✓ | 1 | | ✓ | 9/30 |
| Indian River Farms Water Control District | √ | | | V | 9/30 |
| Indian River Mosquito Control District | √ | | | | 9/30 |
| Indian Trail Improvement District | √ | | | / | 9/30 |
| Key Largo Wastewater Treatment District | √ | 1 | / | / | 9/30 |
| Lake Asbury Municipal Service Benefit District | √ | | | / | 9/30 |
| Lake Padgett Estates Independent District | √ | | | / | 9/30 |
| Lake Worth Drainage District | √ | | | / | 9/30 |
| Lealman Special Fire Control District | √ | | | 1 | 9/30 |
| Loxahatchee Groves Water Control District | √ | | | | 9/30 |
| Old Plantation Water Control District | √ | | | / | 9/30 |
| Pal Mar Water Control District | / | | - | 1 | 9/30 |
| Pinellas Park Water Management District | / | | | / | 9/30 |
| Pine Tree Water Control District (Broward) | √ | - | | 1 | 9/30 |
| Pinetree Water Control District (Wellington) | √ | | | | 9/30 |
| Port of The Islands Community Improvement District | / | 1 | / | 1 | 9/30 |
| Ranger Drainage District | ✓ | _ | | / | 9/30 |
| Renaissance Improvement District | √ | | | / | 9/30 |
| San Carlos Park Fire Protection and Rescue Service District | ✓ | | | / | 9/30 |
| Sanibel Fire and Rescue District | _ | | | 1 | 9/30 |
| South Central Regional Wastewater Treatment and Disposal Board | | | | | 9/30 |
| South Indian River Water Control District | _ | _ | | / | 9/30 |
| South Trail Fire Protection & Rescue District | | | | _ | 9/30 |
| Spring Lake Improvement District | · / | | | \ \ \ \ | 9/30 |
| St. Lucie West Services District | | | _ | ✓ | 9/30 |
| Sunrise Lakes Phase IV Recreation District | | | <u> </u> | V | 9/30 |
| Sunshine Water Control District | √ | | | V | |
| Sunny Hills Units 12-15 Dependent District | √ | | . 1 | ∨ | 9/30 |
| | <u> </u> | | | | 9/30 |
| West Villages Improvement District | | 1 | I | V | 9/30 |
| West Villages Improvement District Various Community Development Districts (452) | | | | / | 9/30 |



ADDITIONAL SERVICES

CONSULTING / MANAGEMENT ADVISORY SERVICES

Grau & Associates also provide a broad range of other management consulting services. Our expertise has been consistently utilized by Governmental and Non-Profit entities throughout Florida. Examples of engagements performed are as follows:

- Accounting systems
- Development of budgets
- Organizational structures
- Financing alternatives
- IT Auditing

- Fixed asset records
- Cost reimbursement
- Indirect cost allocation
- Grant administration and compliance

ARBITRAGE

The federal government has imposed complex rules to restrict the use of tax-exempt financing. Their principal purpose is to eliminate any significant arbitrage incentives in a tax-exempt issue. We have determined the applicability of these requirements and performed the rebate calculations for more than 150 bond issues, including both fixed and variable rate bonds.

73 Current
Arbitrage
Calculations

We look forward to providing Kenton Community Development District with our resources and experience to accomplish not only those minimum requirements set forth in your Request for Proposal, but to exceed those expectations!

For even more information on Grau & Associates please visit us on www.graucpa.com.



COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

150

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AUDITOR EVALUATION MATRIX

| RFP FOR ANNUAL AUDIT SERVICES | ABILITY OF PERSONNEL | PROPOSER'S EXPERIENCE | Understanding of Scope of Work | ABILITY TO FURNISH REQUIRED SERVICES | PRICE | TOTAL POINTS |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| PROPOSER | 20 Points | 20 POINTS | 20 Points | 20 Points | 20 Points | 100 Points |
| Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank | | | | | | |
| DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A. | | | | | | |
| Grau & Associates | | | | | | |
| NOTES: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Completed by: | | | Date: | | | |
| Board Member's Signature | | | | | | |
| Printed Name of Board Mem | iber | | | | | |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

18

RESOLUTION 2025-22

A RESOLUTION BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DESIGNATING THE LOCATION OF THE LOCAL DISTRICT RECORDS OFFICE AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Kenton Community Development District ("District") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated within Pasco County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the District is statutorily required to designate a local district records office location for the purposes of affording citizens the ability to access the District's records, promoting the disclosure of matters undertaken by the District, and ensuring that the public is informed of the activities of the District in accordance with Chapter 119 and Section 190.006(7), Florida Statutes.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

| SECTION 1. | The District's local record | as office shall be located at: |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Section 2. | This Resolution shall take | e effect immediately upon adoption. |
| Passed and | ADOPTED this day of | , 2025. |
| ATTEST: | | KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT |
| Secretary/Assistan | t Secretary | Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors |

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FINANCIAL STATEMENTS UNAUDITED APRIL 30, 2025

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS APRIL 30, 2025

| | | neral und | Se | Debt ervice Fund | Gove | Total ernmental unds |
|--|------|--------------|----|------------------------|------|----------------------------|
| ASSETS Due from Landowner | \$ 2 | 1,097 | \$ | 1,788 | \$ | 22,885 |
| Total assets | | 1,097 | Ψ | 1,788 | Φ | 22,885 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 9,606 | \$ | 1,788 | \$ | 11,394 |
| Landowner advance | | 6,000 | | - | | 6,000 |
| Landowner advance- Legal adv. | | 5,702 | | - | | 5,702 |
| Total liabilities | 2 | 1,308 | | 1,788 | | 23,096 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| Deferred receipts | | 7,598 | | 1,788 | | 9,386 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 7,598 | | 1,788 | | 9,386 |
| Fund balances: Restricted for: | | | | | | |
| Debt service | | - | | (1,788) | | (1,788) |
| Unassigned | (| 7,809) | | | | (7,809) |
| Total fund balances | (| 7,809) | | (1,788) | | (9,597) |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ 2 | 1,097 | \$ | 1,788 | \$ | 22,885 |

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE PERIOD ENDED APRIL 30, 2025

| | Current Month | Year to Date | Budget | % of Budget |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Landowner contribution | \$ 1,798 | \$ 1,798 | \$ 69,198 | 3% |
| Total revenues | 1,798 | 1,798 | 69,198 | 3% |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Professional & administrative | | | | |
| Management/accounting/recording | 2,000 | 6,000 | 24,000 | 25% |
| Legal | 570 | 1,184 | 25,000 | 5% |
| Engineering | - | , - | 2,000 | 0% |
| Dissemination agent* | - | - | 667 | 0% |
| Telephone | 16 | 50 | 133 | 38% |
| Postage | 73 | 73 | 500 | 15% |
| Printing & binding | 42 | 126 | 333 | 38% |
| Legal advertising | 1,798 | 2,008 | 7,500 | 27% |
| Annual special district fee | - | - | 175 | 0% |
| Insurance | - | - | 5,500 | 0% |
| Contingencies/bank charges | 166 | 166 | 1,500 | 11% |
| Website hosting & maintenance | - | - | 1,680 | 0% |
| Website ADA compliance | - | - | 210 | 0% |
| Total expenditures | 4,665 | 9,607 | 69,198 | 14% |
| Excess/(deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over/(under) expenditures | (2,867) | (7,809) | - | |
| Fund balances - beginning | (4,942) | | | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ (7,809) | \$ (7,809) | \$ - | |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE PERIOD ENDED APRIL 30, 2025

| | Current Month | Year To Date |
|---|------------------|-----------------|
| REVENUES | \$ - | \$ - |
| Total revenues | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | |
| Cost of issuance | 1,788 | 1,788 |
| Total expenditures | 1,788 | 1,788 |
| Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures | (1,788) | (1,788) |
| Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending | \$ (1,788) | \$ (1,788) |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

UNAUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FINANCIAL STATEMENTS UNAUDITED APRIL 30, 2025

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS APRIL 30, 2025

| | | neral und | Se | Debt ervice Fund | Gove | Total ernmental unds |
|--|------|--------------|----|------------------------|------|----------------------------|
| ASSETS Due from Landowner | \$ 2 | 1,097 | \$ | 1,788 | \$ | 22,885 |
| Total assets | | 1,097 | Ψ | 1,788 | Φ | 22,885 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 9,606 | \$ | 1,788 | \$ | 11,394 |
| Landowner advance | | 6,000 | | - | | 6,000 |
| Landowner advance- Legal adv. | | 5,702 | | - | | 5,702 |
| Total liabilities | 2 | 1,308 | | 1,788 | | 23,096 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| Deferred receipts | | 7,598 | | 1,788 | | 9,386 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 7,598 | | 1,788 | | 9,386 |
| Fund balances: Restricted for: | | | | | | |
| Debt service | | - | | (1,788) | | (1,788) |
| Unassigned | (| 7,809) | | | | (7,809) |
| Total fund balances | (| 7,809) | | (1,788) | | (9,597) |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ 2 | 1,097 | \$ | 1,788 | \$ | 22,885 |

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE PERIOD ENDED APRIL 30, 2025

| | Current Month | Year to Date | Budget | % of Budget |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Landowner contribution | \$ 1,798 | \$ 1,798 | \$ 69,198 | 3% |
| Total revenues | 1,798 | 1,798 | 69,198 | 3% |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Professional & administrative | | | | |
| Management/accounting/recording | 2,000 | 6,000 | 24,000 | 25% |
| Legal | 570 | 1,184 | 25,000 | 5% |
| Engineering | - | , - | 2,000 | 0% |
| Dissemination agent* | - | - | 667 | 0% |
| Telephone | 16 | 50 | 133 | 38% |
| Postage | 73 | 73 | 500 | 15% |
| Printing & binding | 42 | 126 | 333 | 38% |
| Legal advertising | 1,798 | 2,008 | 7,500 | 27% |
| Annual special district fee | - | - | 175 | 0% |
| Insurance | - | - | 5,500 | 0% |
| Contingencies/bank charges | 166 | 166 | 1,500 | 11% |
| Website hosting & maintenance | - | - | 1,680 | 0% |
| Website ADA compliance | - | - | 210 | 0% |
| Total expenditures | 4,665 | 9,607 | 69,198 | 14% |
| Excess/(deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over/(under) expenditures | (2,867) | (7,809) | - | |
| Fund balances - beginning | (4,942) | | | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ (7,809) | \$ (7,809) | \$ - | |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE PERIOD ENDED APRIL 30, 2025

| | Current Month | Year To Date |
|---|------------------|-----------------|
| REVENUES | \$ - | \$ - |
| Total revenues | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | |
| Cost of issuance | 1,788 | 1,788 |
| Total expenditures | 1,788 | 1,788 |
| Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures | (1,788) | (1,788) |
| Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending | \$ (1,788) | \$ (1,788) |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

MINUTES A

DRAFT

| 1 2 3 | KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 4 5 | A Landowners' Meeting of the Kenton Community Development District was held o | | | | | | |
| 6 | Febr | uary 7, 2025 | at 11:00 a.m., at Hampton | Inn and Suites by Hilton - Tampa/Wesley Chapel, | | | |
| 7 | 2740 | Cypress Rid | ge Blvd., Wesley Chapel, Flo | rida 33544. | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 10 | | Present w | ere: | | | | |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 | | Chuck Ada Jere Earlyv Michel Re Joseph Ro Michaela | wine (via telephone) gignano sati | District Manager/Proxy Holder District Counsel | | | |
| 18 19 | FIRS | T ORDER OF | BUSINESS | Call to Order/Roll Call | | | |
| 20 | | Mr. Adam | s called the meeting to orde | er at 11:03 a.m. | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 23 | SECC | OND ORDER (| OF BUSINESS | Affidavit/Proof of Publication | | | |
| 24 25 | | The affida | vit of publication was incluc | led for informational purposes. | | | |
| 26 27 28 | THIR | D ORDER OF | BUSINESS | Election of Chair to Conduct Landowners' Meeting | | | |
| 29 30 | | Mr. Adam | s served as Chair to conduc | t the Landowners' meeting. | | | |
| 31 32 | FOU | RTH ORDER (| OF BUSINESS | Election of Supervisors [All Seats] | | | |
| 33 | | Mr. Adam | s nominated the following: | | | | |
| 34 | A. | Nominatio | ons | | | | |
| 35 | | Seat 1 | John Fedele | | | | |
| 36 | | Seat 2 | Michel Regignano | | | | |
| 37 | | Seat 3 | Joseph Rosati | | | | |

| 38 | | Seat 4 | Michaela Rosati | | | | |
|----------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| 39 | 1:45 It was noted that Ms. Michaela Kennedy's name has legally been changed to Ms. | | | | | | |
| 40 | Michaela Kennedy since the petition was filed. | | | | | | |
| 41 | | Seat 5 Huda Ben-Ghuzzi | | | | | |
| 42 | | No other non | ninations were made. | | | | |
| 43 | B. | Casting of Ba | llots | | | | |
| 44 | | • Deter | mine Number of Voting Unit | s Represented | | | |
| 45 | | 2:25 FAZA M | AYRA & JOY CHRISTOPHER TI | RUST ET AL, the prima | ry landowner, assigned | | |
| 46 | by pro | xy all 120 votir | ng units to Mr. Adams. | | | | |
| 47 | | 120 voting ur | nits were represented. | | | | |
| 48 | | • Deter | mine Number of Voting Units | s Assigned by Proxy | | | |
| 49 | | 120 voting ur | nits were assigned by proxy to | Mr. Adams. | | | |
| 50 | | Mr. Adams ca | ast the following votes: | | | | |
| 51 | | Seat 1 | John Fedele | 115 votes | | | |
| 52 | | Seat 2 | Michel Regignano | 120 votes | | | |
| 53 | | Seat 3 | Joseph Rosati | 120 votes | | | |
| 54 | | Seat 4 | Michaela Rosati | 115 votes | | | |
| 55 | | Seat 5 | Huda Ben-Ghuzzi | 115 votes | | | |
| 56 | C. | Ballot Tabula | tion and Results | | | | |
| 57 | | The ballot tak | oulation, results and term leng | gths were as follows: | | | |
| 58 | | Seat 1 | John Fedele | 115 votes | 2-year Term | | |
| 59 | | Seat 2 | Michel Regignano | 120 votes | 4-year Term | | |
| 60 | | Seat 3 | Joseph Rosati | 120 votes | 4-year Term | | |
| 61 | | Seat 4 | Michaela Rosati | 115 votes | 2-year Term | | |
| 62 | | Seat 5 | Huda Ben-Ghuzzi | 115 votes | 2-year Term | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | |
| 64 | FIFTH | ORDER OF BUS | SINESS | Landowners' Questi | ons/Comments | | |
| 65 66 | | There were n | o Landowners' questions or c | omments. | | | |

67

DRAFT

February 7, 2025

KENTON CDD

| 74 | | |
|----|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 75 | | |
| 76 | | |
| 77 | | |
| 78 | | |
| 79 | | |
| 80 | Secretary/Assistant Secretary | Chair/Vice Chair |

DRAFT

KENTON CDD

February 7, 2025

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

MINUTES B

DRAFT

| 1 2 3 | KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT | | |
|----------------------|---|---|--|
| 4 | An Organizational Meeting of the Ken | ton Community Development District was held on | |
| 5 | February 7, 2025, immediately following t | the adjournment of the Landowners' Meeting, | |
| 6 | scheduled to commence at 11:00 a.m., | at the Hampton Inn and Suites by Hilton - | |
| 7 | Tampa/Wesley Chapel, 2740 Cypress Ridge Bl | vd., Wesley Chapel, Florida 33544. | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 10 | Present: | | |
| 11 | Michel Regignano | Chair | |
| 12 | Joseph Rosati | Vice Chair | |
| 13 | Michaela Rosati | Assistant Secretary | |
| 14 15 | Also present: | | |
| 16 | 7 1150 presente | | |
| 17 | Chuck Adams | District Manager | |
| 18 | Jere Earlywine (via telephone) | District Counsel | |
| 19 | Pedro Hernandez (via telephone) | Bond Counsel | |
| 20 21 22 | Roy Abrams (via telephone) | Landowner/Developer | |
| 23 24 | FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS | Call to Order/Roll Call | |
| 25 | Mr. Adams called the meeting to orde | r at 11:08 a.m. | |
| 26 | Supervisors-Elect Mr. Michel Regignano, Mr. Joseph Rosati and Ms. Michaela Rosat | | |
| 27 | were present. Supervisors-Elect Ms. Huda Ben-Ghuzzi and Mr. John Fedele were not present. | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 30 | SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS | Public Comments | |
| 31 | No members of the public spoke. | | |
| 32 | | | |
| 33 | PART 1: GENERAL DISTRICT ITEMS | | |
| 34 | GENERAL DISTRICT ITEMS | | |
| 35 36 37 38 | THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS | Administration of Oath of Office to Elected Board of Supervisors (the following will be provided in a separate package) | |

| 39 | | 1:00 Mr. Adams, a Notary of the Sta | te of Florida and duly authorized, administered the | |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| 40 | Oath of Office to Mr. Michel Regignano, Mr. Joseph Rosati and Ms. Michaela Rosati. | | | |
| 41 | | 2:00 Mr. Adams and Mr. Earlywine p | rovided and explained the following items: | |
| 42 | A. | A. Updates and Reminders: Ethics Training for Special District Supervisors and Form 1 | | |
| 43 | В. | B. Membership, Obligations and Responsibilities | | |
| 44 | C. | C. Guide to the Sunshine Amendment and Code of Ethics for Public Officers an | | |
| 45 | Employees 2023 | | | |
| 46 | D. Form 8B: Memorandum of Voting Conflict for County, Municipal and other Loc | | | |
| 47 | Public Officers | | | |
| 48 | | 4:00 The Board Members declined co | ompensation. | |
| 49 | | Mr. Adams and Mr. Earlywine dis | cussed the Sunshine Law, which prohibits Board | |
| 50 | Members from discussing any CDD business or potential CDD business with each other outsid | | | |
| 51 | of a noticed public meeting by any means, including in-person interactions, phone calls | | | |
| 52 | internet, email, social media and via intermediaries; ethics training requirements, completio | | | |
| 53 | and submission of Form 1, recordkeeping, public records law, public records requests, ethic | | | |
| 54 | laws and voting conflicts. | | | |
| 55 | | | | |
| 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 | FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS | | Consideration of Resolution 2025-01, Ratifying the Actions of the District Manager and District Staff in Noticing the Landowners' Meeting; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date | |
| 63 | | Mr. Adams presented Resolution 202 | 25-01. | |
| 64 | | | | |
| 65 66 67 68 | 10:15 On MOTION by Mr. Regignano and seconded by Mr. Rosati, with all in favor, Resolution 2025-01, Ratifying the Actions of the District Manager and District Staff in Noticing the Landowners' Meeting; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted. | | | |
| 69 70 | | | | |
| 71 | FIFTH | ORDER OF BUSINESS | Consideration of Resolution 2025-02, | |

FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

72

73

Consideration of Resolution 2025-02, Canvassing and Certifying the Results of the Landowners' Election of Supervisors

| 74 75 76 77 | | | | to Section 190.006(2), s, and Providing for an |
|---|---------------|---|---|---|
| 78 | Mr. | Adams presented Resolution 20 | 25-02. The Landowners' | Election results, which will |
| 79 | be inserted | be inserted into Sections 1 and 2 of the Resolution, were as follows: | | |
| 80 | Seat | 1 John Fedele | 115 votes | 2-year Term |
| 81 | Seat | 2 Michel Regignano | 120 votes | 4-year Term |
| 82 | Seat | 3 Joseph Rosati | 120 votes | 4-year Term |
| 83 | Seat | 4 Michaela Rosati | 115 votes | 2-year Term |
| 84 | Seat | 5 Huda Ben-Ghuzzi | 115 votes | 2-year Term |
| 85 | | | | |
| 86 87 88 89 90 | Reso Elect | O MOTION by Mr. Regignano and Intion 2025-02, Canvassing and tion of Supervisors Held Pursual Providing for an Effective Date, | d Certifying the Results ant to Section 190.006(| of the Landowners' |
| 04 | | | | |
| 91 92 93 94 95 | SIXTH ORDE | ER OF BUSINESS | Consideration Electing Certain Providing for an | of Resolution 2025-03, Officers of the District, and Effective Date |
| 92 93 94 | | ER OF BUSINESS Adams presented Resolution 202 | Electing Certain Providing for an | Officers of the District, and Effective Date |
| 92 93 94 95 | | | Electing Certain Providing for an | Officers of the District, and Effective Date |
| 92 93 94 95 96 | | Adams presented Resolution 202 | Electing Certain Providing for an 25-03. The slate was as for | Officers of the District, and Effective Date |
| 92 93 94 95 96 | | Adams presented Resolution 202 Chair | Electing Certain Providing for an 25-03. The slate was as fo Michel Regignan | Officers of the District, and Effective Date |
| 92 93 94 95 96 97 | | Adams presented Resolution 202 Chair Vice Chair | Electing Certain Providing for an 25-03. The slate was as fo Michel Regignan Joseph Rosati | Officers of the District, and Effective Date |
| 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 | | Adams presented Resolution 202 Chair Vice Chair Secretary | Electing Certain Providing for an 25-03. The slate was as for Michel Regignan Joseph Rosati Chuck Adams | Officers of the District, and Effective Date |
| 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 | | Adams presented Resolution 202 Chair Vice Chair Secretary Assistant Secretary | Electing Certain Providing for an 25-03. The slate was as for Michel Regignan Joseph Rosati Chuck Adams Michaela Rosati | Officers of the District, and Effective Date ollows: |
| 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 | | Adams presented Resolution 202 Chair Vice Chair Secretary Assistant Secretary Assistant Secretary | Electing Certain Providing for an 25-03. The slate was as for Michel Regignan Joseph Rosati Chuck Adams Michaela Rosati John Fedele | Officers of the District, and Effective Date ollows: |
| 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 | | Adams presented Resolution 202 Chair Vice Chair Secretary Assistant Secretary Assistant Secretary Assistant Secretary | Electing Certain Providing for an 25-03. The slate was as for Michel Regignan Joseph Rosati Chuck Adams Michaela Rosati John Fedele Huda Ben-Ghuzz | Officers of the District, and Effective Date ollows: |
| 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 | | Adams presented Resolution 202 Chair Vice Chair Secretary Assistant Secretary Assistant Secretary Assistant Secretary Assistant Secretary Assistant Secretary | Electing Certain Providing for an 25-03. The slate was as for Michel Regignan Joseph Rosati Chuck Adams Michaela Rosati John Fedele Huda Ben-Ghuzz Craig Wrathell | Officers of the District, and Effective Date ollows: |
| 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 | Mr. A | Adams presented Resolution 202 Chair Vice Chair Secretary Assistant Secretary Assistant Secretary Assistant Secretary Assistant Secretary Treasurer | Electing Certain Providing for an 25-03. The slate was as for Michel Regignan Joseph Rosati Chuck Adams Michaela Rosati John Fedele Huda Ben-Ghuzz Craig Wrathell Craig Wrathell | Officers of the District, and Effective Date ollows: |

108 12:45 On MOTION by Mr. Regignano and seconded by Mr. Rosati, with all in 109 favor, Resolution 2025-03, Electing Certain Officers of the District, as nominated, and Providing for an Effective Date, was adopted. 110 111 112 PART 2: CONSENT AGENDA (ORGANIZATIONAL ITEMS, BANKING ITEMS & BUDGETARY ITEMS) 113 114 **ORGANIZATIONAL ITEMS SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS** Consideration of the Following Consent 115 116 **Agenda Organizational Items:** 117 The following Consent Agenda Items were presented: 118 119 Resolution 2025-04, Appointing and Fixing the Compensation of the District Manager Α. 120 and Methodology Consultant; Providing an Effective Date 121 Agreement for District Management Services: Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, 122 LLC Resolution 2025-05, Appointing District Counsel for the District, and Authorizing 123 В. 124 **Compensation**; and Providing for an Effective Date 125 Fee Agreement: Kutak Rock LLP 126 Resolution 2025-06, Designating a Registered Agent and Registered Office of the C. 127 District, and Providing for an Effective Date 128 D. Resolution 2025-07, Appointing an Interim District Engineer for the Kenton 129 Community Development District, Authorizing Its Compensation and Providing for an **Effective Date** 130 131 Interim Engineering Services Agreement: WRA Engineering, LLC 132 Authorization of Request for Qualifications (RFQ) for Engineering Services Ε. 133 F. Board Member Compensation: 190.006 (8), F.S. 134 The Board Members declined compensation. 135 G. Resolution 2025-08, Designating the Primary Administrative Office and Principal 136 **Headquarters of the District and Providing an Effective Date** The primary administrative office will be at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, 137 138 Florida 33431. The principal headquarters will be located within Pasco County, Florida.

| 139 | н. | Resolution 2025-09, Setting Forth the Policy of the District Board of Supervisors with |
|-----|----|--|
| 140 | | Regard to the Support and Legal Defense of the Board of Supervisors and District |
| 141 | | Officers, and Providing for an Effective Date |
| 142 | | Authorization to Obtain General Liability and Public Officers' Insurance |
| 143 | l. | Resolution 2025-10, Providing for the Public's Opportunity to Be Heard; Designating |
| 144 | | Public Comment Periods; Designating a Procedure to Identify Individuals Seeking to Be |
| 145 | | Heard; Addressing Public Decorum; Addressing Exceptions; and Providing for |
| 146 | | Severability and an Effective Date |
| 147 | J. | Resolution 2025-11, Providing for the Appointment of a Records Management Liaison |
| 148 | | Officer; Providing the Duties of the Records Management Liaison Officer; Adopting a |
| 149 | | Records Retention Policy; and Providing for Severability and Effective Date |
| 150 | к. | Resolution 2025-12, Granting the Chair and Vice Chair the Authority to Execute Real |
| 151 | | and Personal Property Conveyance and Dedication Documents, Plats and Other |
| 152 | | Documents Related to the Development of the District's Improvements; Approving |
| 153 | | the Scope and Terms of Such Authorization; Providing a Severability Clause; and |
| 154 | | Providing an Effective Date |
| 155 | L. | Resolution 2025-13, Ratifying, Confirming and Approving the Recording of the Notice |
| 156 | | of Establishment for the District; and Providing for an Effective Date |
| 157 | M. | Authorization of Request for Proposals (RFP) for Annual Audit Services |
| 158 | | Designation of Board of Supervisors as Audit Committee |
| 159 | N. | Strange Zone, Inc., Quotation #M25-0005 for District Website Design, Maintenance |
| 160 | | and Domain Web-Site Design Agreement |
| 161 | 0. | ADA Site Compliance Proposal for Website Compliance Shield, Accessibility Policy and |
| 162 | | One (1) Annual Technological Audit |
| 163 | P. | Resolution 2025-14, Approving the Florida Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement; |
| 164 | | Providing for Severability; and Providing for an Effective Date |
| 165 | Q. | Goals and Objectives Reporting [HB7013 - Special Districts Performance Measures and |
| 166 | | Standards Reporting] |
| 167 | | |

BANKING ITEMS

168

| 169 170 171 | EIGHT | H ORDER OF BUSINESS | Consideration of the following Consent Agenda Banking Items: |
|-------------------|-------|--|--|
| 172 | | The following Consent Agenda Items were | presented: |
| 173 | A. | Resolution 2025-15, Directing the District Manager to Establish a Local Bank Account | |
| 174 | | and Appoint Signors on the Account; and F | Providing an Effective Date |
| 175 | В. | Resolution 2025-16, Authorizing the Dis | trict Manager or Treasurer to Execute the |
| 176 | | Public Depositor Report; Authorizing the | Execution of Any Other Financial Reports as |
| 177 | | Required by Law; Providing for an Effective | e Date |
| 178 | | | |
| 179 | BUDG | ETARY ITEMS | |
| 180 181 182 | NINTH | ORDER OF BUSINESS | Consideration of the following Consent Agenda Budgetary Items: |
| 183 | | The following Consent Agenda Items were | presented: |
| 184 | A. | Fiscal Year 2024/2025 Budget Funding Agreement | |
| 185 | В. | Resolution 2025-17, Adopting the Alternative Investment Guidelines for Investing | |
| 186 | | Public Funds in Excess of Amounts Need | ed to Meet Current Operating Expenses, in |
| 187 | | Accordance with Section 218.415(17), Flor | ida Statutes |
| 188 | C. | Resolution 2025-18, Authorizing the Dish | ursement of Funds for Payment of Certain |
| 189 | | Continuing Expenses Without Prior Appro | val of the Board of Supervisors; Authorizing |
| 190 | | the Disbursement of Funds for Payment of | of Certain Non-Continuing Expenses Without |
| 191 | | Prior Approval of the Board of Supervisor | rs; Providing for a Monetary Threshold; and |
| 192 | | Providing for an Effective Date | |
| 193 | D. | Resolution 2025-19, Adopting a Policy for | Reimbursement of District Travel Expenses; |
| 194 | | and Providing for Severability and an Effec | tive Date |
| 195 | E. | Resolution 2025-20, Adopting Prompt Pa | yment Policies and Procedures Pursuant to |
| 196 | | Chapter 218, Florida Statutes; Providing | g a Severability Clause; and Providing an |
| 197 | | Effective Date | |
| 198 | F. | Resolution 2025-21, Adopting an Intern | al Controls Policy Consistent with Section |
| 199 | | 218.33, Florida Statutes; Providing an Effe | ctive Date |
| | | | |

200

| 201 202 203 | | 13:15 On MOTION by Mr. Regignano and seconded by Mr. Rosati, with all in favor, the Consent Agenda Items listed in the Seventh, Eighth and Ninth Orders of Business, were approved and/or ratified and/or accepted. |
|--|-------------|--|
| 204 | | |
| 205 | | |
| 206 | <u>PART</u> | 3: NON-CONSENT AGENDA (ORGANIZATIONAL ITEMS, BANKING ITEMS & BUDGETARY |
| 207 | <u>ITEM</u> | <u>s)</u> |
| 208 | ORGA | ANIZATIONAL ITEMS |
| 209 210 211 | TENT | H ORDER OF BUSINESS Consideration of the Following Non- Consent Agenda Organizational Items: |
| 212 | A. | Resolution 2025-22, Designating the Location of the Local District Records Office and |
| 213 | | Providing an Effective Date |
| 214 | | 14:15 This item was deferred. |
| 215 | В. | Resolution 2025-23, to Designate Date, Time and Place of Public Hearing and |
| 216 | | Authorization to Publish Notice of Such Hearing for the Purpose of Adopting Rules of |
| 217 | | Procedure; and Providing an Effective Date |
| 218 | | I. Rules of Procedure |
| 219 | | II. Notices of Rule Development and Rulemaking |
| 220 | | These items were included for informational purposes. |
| 221 | | Mr. Adams presented Resolution 2025-23 and the accompanying Exhibits. |
| 222 | | |
| 223 224 225 226 227 228 | | 16:30 On MOTION by Mr. Regignano and seconded by Mr. Rosati, with all in favor, Resolution 2025-23, to Designate April 4, 2025 at 11:00 a.m., at the Hampton Inn and Suites by Hilton - Tampa/Wesley Chapel, 2740 Cypress Ridge Blvd., Wesley Chapel, Florida 33544, as the Date, Time and Place of Public Hearing and Authorization to Publish Notice of Such Hearing for the Purpose of Adopting Rules of Procedure; and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted. |
| 229 230 | | |
| 231 | c. | Resolution 2025-24, Designating Dates, Times and Locations for Regular Meetings of |
| 232 | | the Board of Supervisors of the District for Fiscal Year 2024/2025 and Providing for an |
| 233 | | Effective Date |
| 234 | | Mr. Adams presented Resolution 2025-24. |
| 235 | | The following will be inserted into the Fiscal Year 2025 Meeting Schedule: |

| 236 | | MEETING DATES: May 2, 2025; June 6 | , 2025; July 4, 2025, August 1, 2025 and |
|---|---------|---|--|
| 237 | Septe | mber 5, 2025 | |
| 238 | | TIME: 11:00 AM | |
| 239 | | | |
| 240 241 242 243 | | 17:20 On MOTION by Mr. Regignano and favor, Resolution 2025-24, Designating Da Meetings of the Board of Supervisors of and Providing for an Effective Date, was a | ates, Times and Locations for Regular the District for Fiscal Year 2024/2025 |
| 244 245 | | | |
| 246 | BANK | ING ITEMS | |
| 247 248 249 | ELEVE | ENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS | Consideration of the Following Non- Consent Agenda Banking Item: |
| 250 | A. | Resolution 2025-25, Designating a Publi | c Depository for Funds of the District and |
| 251 | | Providing an Effective Date | |
| 252 | | | |
| 253254255256 | | 18:15 On MOTION by Mr. Regignano and favor, Resolution 2025-25, Designating T Funds of the District and Providing an Effe | ruist Bank as a Public Depository for |
| 257 258 | BUDG | SETARY ITEMS | |
| 259 260 261 | TWEL | FTH ORDER OF BUSINESS | Consideration of the following Non- Consent Agenda Budgetary Items: |
| 262 | A. | Resolution 2025-26, Approving a Propo | sed Budget for Fiscal Year 2024/2025 and |
| 263 | | Setting a Public Hearing Thereon Pursuant | to Florida Law; Addressing Severability; and |
| 264 | | Providing for an Effective Date | |
| 265 | | 18:30 Mr. Adams presented Resolution 20 | 25-26. He reviewed the proposed Fiscal Year |
| 266 | 2025 | budget, which is partial-year, Developer-fund | ded budget, with expenses funded as they are |
| 267 | incurr | ed. District Management will charge a red | uced Management fee of \$2,000 per month |
| 268 | until l | bonds are issued. Once bonds are issued, Di | strict Management will charge the full fee of |
| 269 | \$4,00 | 0 per month. | |
| 270 | | | |

19:45 On MOTION by Mr. Regignano and seconded by Mr. Rosati, with all in favor, Resolution 2025-26, Approving a Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2024/2025 and Setting a Public Hearing Thereon Pursuant to Florida Law on May 2, 2025 at 11:00 a.m., at the Hampton Inn and Suites by Hilton - Tampa/Wesley Chapel, 2740 Cypress Ridge Blvd., Wesley Chapel, Florida 33544; Addressing Severability; and Providing for an Effective Date, was adopted.

Date

B. Resolution 2025-27, Authorizing an Individual Designated by the Board of Supervisors to Act as the District's Purchasing Agent for the Purpose of Procuring, Accepting, and Maintaining Any and All Construction Materials Necessary for the Construction, Installation, Maintenance or Completion of the District's Infrastructure Improvements as Provided in the District's Adopted Improvement Plan; Providing for the Approval of a Work Authorization; Providing for Procedural Requirements for the Purchase of Materials; Approving the Form of a Purchase Requisition Request; Approving the Form of a Purchase Order; Approving the Form of a Certificate of Entitlement; Authorizing the Purchase of Insurance; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective

Mr. Adams presented Resolution 2025-27.

21:30 On MOTION by Mr. Regignano and seconded by Mr. Rosati, with all in favor, Resolution 2025-27, Authorizing an Individual Designated by the Board of Supervisors to Act as the District's Purchasing Agent for the Purpose of Procuring, Accepting, and Maintaining Any and All Construction Materials Necessary for the Construction, Installation, Maintenance or Completion of the District's Infrastructure Improvements as Provided in the District's Adopted Improvement Plan; Providing for the Approval of a Work Authorization; Providing for Procedural Requirements for the Purchase of Materials; Approving the Form of a Purchase Requisition Request; Approving the Form of a Purchase Order; Approving the Form of a Certificate of Entitlement; Authorizing the Purchase of Insurance; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.

PART 4: BOND FINANCING & PROJECT RELATED MATTERS

FINANCING RELATED MATTERS

| 308 309 | THIRT | EENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS | Consideration of the followin Financing Related Items: | g Bond |
|-------------------|--------|--------------------------------|---|----------|
| 310 311 | A. | Bond Financing Team Funding | ng Agreement | |
| 312 | | Mr. Adams presented the Bo | and Financing Team Funding Agreement. | |
| 313 | | | | |
| 314 315 | | | Regignano and seconded by Mr. Rosati, with all i | in |
| 316 317 | | | | |
| 318 | В. | Engagement of Bond Financ | ing Professionals | |
| 319 | | I. Underwriter/Investn | nent Banker: FMSbonds, Inc | |
| 320 | | Mr. Adams presented the FN | ASbonds, Inc., Agreement for Underwriter Services | and Rule |
| 321 | G-17 I | Disclosure Letter. | | |
| 322 | | | | |
| 323 324 325 | | | Regignano and seconded by Mr. Rosati, with all in Agreement for Underwriter Services and Rule G-1 by Ed. | ll l |
| 326 | | <u> </u> | | |
| 327 328 | | II. Bond Counsel: Squire | e Patton Boggs (US) LLP | |
| 329 | | • | e Squire Patton Boggs (US) LLP Engagement Letter. | |
| 330 | | · | the various law firms engaged for various purposes | |
| 331 | | | p 2 | |
| 332 333 334 | | <u> </u> | Regignano and seconded by Mr. Rosati, with all i | l l |
| 335 | | | | |
| 336 337 | | III. Trustee, Paying Agen | et and Registrar: US Bank Trust Company, N.A. | |
| 338 | | Mr. Adams presented the U | S Bank Trust Company, N.A., Engagement Letter to | serve as |
| 339 | Truste | ee, Paying Agent and Registrar | | |
| 340 | | | | |
| 341 342 343 | | | ano and seconded by Mr. Rosati, with all in favony, N.A., Engagement Letter to serve as Trusted was approved. | - |

C. Resolution 2025-28, Designating a Date, Time, and Location of a Public Hearing Regarding the District's Intent to Use the Uniform Method for the Levy, Collection, and Enforcement of Non-Ad Valorem Special Assessments as Authorized by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Authorizing the Publication of the Notice of Such Hearing; and Providing an Effective Date

28:30 Mr. Adams presented Resolution 2025-28. This Resolution enables placement of the assessments on the tax bill utilizing the services of the Property Appraiser and Tax Collector.

Discussion ensued regarding the timeframe for bond issuance and costs of issuance paid from bond proceeds. Mr. Adams will email the anticipated operating budget to Mr. Abrams.

35:00 On MOTION by Mr. Regignano and seconded by Mr. Rosati, with all in favor, Resolution 2025-28, Designating a Date, Time, and Location of May 2, 2025 at 11:00 a.m., at the Hampton Inn and Suites by Hilton - Tampa/Wesley Chapel, 2740 Cypress Ridge Blvd., Wesley Chapel, Florida 33544, for a Public Hearing Regarding the District's Intent to Use the Uniform Method for the Levy, Collection, and Enforcement of Non-Ad Valorem Special Assessments as Authorized by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Authorizing the Publication of the Notice of Such Hearing; and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.

Discussion Resumed: Item 10B, Resolution 2025-23, to Designate Date, Time and Place
of Public Hearing and Authorization to Publish Notice of Such Hearing for the Purpose
of Adopting Rules of Procedure; and Providing an Effective Date

 35:45 The consensus was to rescind the previously approved motion for Resolution 2025-23 and revise the date of the public hearing to May 2, 2025.

36:00 On MOTION by Mr. Regignano and seconded by Mr. Rosati, with all in favor, Resolution 2025-23, to Designate May 2, 2025 at 11:00 a.m., at the Hampton Inn and Suites by Hilton - Tampa/Wesley Chapel, 2740 Cypress Ridge Blvd., Wesley Chapel, Florida 33544, as the Date, Time and Place of Public Hearing and Authorization to Publish Notice of Such Hearing for the Purpose of Adopting Rules of Procedure; and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.

D. Presentation of Master Engineer's Report

36:45 Mr. Earlywine presented the Master Engineer's Report dated November 2024 and noted the following:

- The Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) anticipates 385 townhome units.
- The CIP Cost Estimate is approximately \$16 million.

Mr. Earlywine noted that the Report includes all the necessary findings needed in order to levy assessments; the project is feasible and able to be constructed, and there is a direct and special benefit from the project that is at least equal to the cost of construction or the fair market value of such infrastructure.

38:30 On MOTION by Mr. Regignano and seconded by Mr. Rosati, with all in favor, the Master Engineer's Report dated November 2024, in substantial form, was approved.

- E. Presentation of Master Special Assessment Methodology Report
- 39:15 Mr. Adams presented the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report dated February 7, 2025. He reviewed the pertinent information found in each section and discussed the Development Program, CIP, Financing Program, Assessment Methodology, lienability tests, special and peculiar benefits to the units, True-up Mechanism and the Appendix Tables. He noted the following:
- 400 The CIP is estimated to total approximately \$16,032,500.
- The total par amount of bonds, including the costs of financing, capitalized interest and debt service reserve, is \$22,270,000 to fully finance CIP costs in the estimated total amount of \$16,032,500.
- 404 > 40:15 385 Townhome residential units are currently anticipated.

 46:45 On MOTION by Mr. Regignano and seconded by Mr. Rosati, with all in favor, the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report dated February 7, 2025, in substantial form, was approved.

F. Resolution 2025-29, Declaring Special Assessments; Designating the Nature and Location of the Proposed Improvements; Declaring the Total Estimated Cost of the

Improvements, the Portion to Be Paid by Assessments, and the Manner and Timing in Which the Assessments are to Be Paid; Designating the Lands Upon Which the Assessments Shall Be Levied; Providing For An Assessment Plat and a Preliminary Assessment Roll; Addressing the Setting of Public Hearings; Providing for Publication of this Resolution; and Addressing Conflicts, Severability and an Effective Date

47:15 On MOTION by Mr. Regignano and seconded by Mr. Rosati, with all in favor, Resolution 2025-29, Declaring Special Assessments; Designating the Nature and Location of the Proposed Improvements; Declaring the Total Estimated Cost of the Improvements, the Portion to Be Paid by Assessments, and the Manner and Timing in Which the Assessments are to Be Paid; Designating the Lands Upon Which the Assessments Shall Be Levied; Providing For An Assessment Plat and a Preliminary Assessment Roll; Addressing the Setting of Public Hearings; Providing for Publication of this Resolution; and Addressing Conflicts, Severability and an Effective Date, was adopted.

Mr. Adams presented Resolution 2025-29.

G.

Resolution 2025-30, Authorizing the Issuance of Not to Exceed \$22,270,000 Aggregate Principal Amount of Kenton Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, in One or More Series, to Pay All or a Portion of the Costs of Design, Acquisition and Construction of the Project, Pursuant To chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as Amended; Appointing U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association to Serve as Trustee; Approving the Execution and Delivery of a Master Trust Indenture and a Supplemental Trust Indenture In Substantially the Forms Attached Hereto; Providing that Such Bonds Shall Not Constitute a Debt, Liability or Obligation of Kenton Community Development District (Except As Otherwise Provided Herein), Pasco County, Florida, or of the State of Florida or of any Other Political Subdivision Thereof, But Shall Be Payable Solely from Special Assessments Assessed and Levied on the Property Within the District Benefited by the Project and Subject to Assessment; Providing for the Judicial Validation of Such Bonds; and Providing for Other Related Matters

47:30 Mr. Hernandez presented Resolution 2025-30. This Resolution accomplishes the following:

- Authorizes the issuance of bonds in an amount not-to-exceed amount of \$22,270,000, in one or more series.
- Approves the form of the Master Trust Indenture and the Supplemental Trust

 Indenture.
- Appoints U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association as the Trustee, Registrar and Paying Agent.
- 453 Authorizes District Counsel to file the bond validation petition.

454

455

456 457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466 467

468

469

50:15 On MOTION by Mr. Regignano and seconded by Mr. Rosati, with all in favor, Resolution 2025-30, Authorizing the Issuance of Not to Exceed \$22,270,000 Aggregate Principal Amount of Kenton Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, in One or More Series, to Pay All or a Portion of the Costs of Design, Acquisition and Construction of the Project, Pursuant To chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as Amended; Appointing U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association to Serve as Trustee; Approving the Execution and Delivery of a Master Trust Indenture and a Supplemental Trust Indenture In Substantially the Forms Attached Hereto; Providing that Such Bonds Shall Not Constitute a Debt, Liability or Obligation of Kenton Community Development District (Except As Otherwise Provided Herein), Pasco County, Florida, or of the State of Florida or of any Other Political Subdivision Thereof, But Shall Be Payable Solely from Special Assessments Assessed and Levied on the Property Within the District Benefited by the Project and Subject to Assessment; Providing for the Judicial Validation of Such Bonds; and Providing for Other Related Matters, was adopted.

470471472

473 **PROJECT RELATED ITEMS**

474 FOURTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Consideration of the following Project Related Items:

476 477

- 50:30 Mr. Earlywine presented the following:
- 478 A. Temporary Construction Easement
- 479 B. Acquisition Agreement

480

481

482

52:00 On MOTION by Mr. Regignano and seconded by Mr. Rosati, with all in favor, the Temporary Construction Easement and the Acquisition Agreement, both in substantial form, were approved.

483 484

| 485 486 487 | FIFTE | ENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS | Staff Reports | |
|--|--|---|---------------------|--|
| 488 | A. | District Counsel: Kutak Rock LLP | | |
| 489 | В. | District Engineer (Interim): WRA Enginee | ring, LLC | |
| 490 | C. | District Manager: Wrathell, Hunt and Ass | ociates, LLC | |
| 491 | | There were no Staff reports. | | |
| 492 | | The next meeting will be held on May 2, 2 | 025 at 11:00 a.m. | |
| 493 | | | | |
| 494 495 | SIXTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Board Members' Comments/Requests There were no Board Members' comments or requests. | | | |
| 496 497 | | There were no Board Members comment | s or requests. | |
| 498 499 | SEVE | NTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS | Public Comments | |
| 500 | | No members of the public spoke. | | |
| 501 | | | | |
| 502 503 504 505 506 507 | EIGHTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Adjournment 53:15 On MOTION by Mr. Regignano and seconded by Mr. Rosati, with all in favor, the meeting adjourned at 12:00 pm. | | | |
| 508 509 510 | | [SIGNATURES APPEAR ON | THE FOLLOWING PAGE] | |

| 511 | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 512 | | |
| 513 | | |
| 514 | | |
| 515 | | |
| 516 | Secretary/Assistant Secretary | Chair/Vice Chair |
| 517 | | |

DRAFT

February 7, 2025

KENTON CDD

KENTON

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

STAFF REPORTS

KENTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FISCAL YEAR 2024/2025 MEETING SCHEDULE

LOCATION

Hilton Garden Inn Tampa/Wesley Chapel 26640 Silver Maple Pkwy., Wesley Chapel, Florida, 33544

| DATE | POTENTIAL DISCUSSION/FOCUS | TIME |
|-----------------------|--|----------|
| May 2, 2025 CANCELED | Public Hearings and Regular Meeting Uniform Method, Debt Assessment, Rules & Budget Hearings | 11:00 AM |
| June 6, 2025 CANCELED | Regular Meeting | 11:00 AM |
| June 19, 2025 | Public Hearings and Regular Meeting Uniform Method, Debt Assessment, Rules & Budget Hearings | 9:00 AM |
| July 4, 2025* | Regular Meeting | 11:00 AM |
| August 1, 2025 | Regular Meeting | 11:00 AM |
| September 5, 2025 | Regular Meeting | 11:00 AM |

Exception

*The July meeting date is on the Independence Day holiday.